



Prices effective June 2, 2025

Published September 2025

# Meridian® Lateral Files

<b>Introduction</b>	<b>page 2</b>
<b>Meridian® Lateral Files</b>	<b>3</b>
Stackable™ Lateral Files (Spec-A-File)	5
Freestanding Stackable Lateral Files (Standard Configuration)	21
Standard Pull	23
Arc Pull	28
Bar Pull	33
Bevel Pull	39
Ellipse Pull	44
Sloped Pull	50
Stackable Lateral File Cushion Tops	55
Mobile Stackable Lateral Files	57
Standard Pull	57
Bevel Pull	62
Low Credenza	67
File Tops	72
File Surrounds	76
Stackable Lateral File Accessories	85
Keyless Locks	91
<b>Indices</b>	<b>95</b>
By Name	95
By Number	97
<b>Appendices</b>	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Vary Easy Program	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information-Cushion Tops	
Central Palette Overview	
Textiles Application Chart-Seating	
Textile Colors	
<b>For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.</b>	

# Introduction

## A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

### Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

### Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

### The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

## General Information

This book is effective June 2, 2025, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit [www.HermanMiller.com](http://www.HermanMiller.com).


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest  $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

### 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

**Stackable™ Lateral Files (Spec-A-File)**





# Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral Files

## Drawer Capacity & 20” Depth Filing

Drawer Capacity	Module Type	Case Depth	30” Letter	30” Legal	36” Letter	36” Legal	42” Letter	42” Legal
	Side-to-Side Filing in: C,D,N,E,G,H, & L modules	20” or 18”	26 1/2”	26 1/2”	32 1/2”	32 1/2”	38 1/2”	38 1/2”
	Front-to-Back Filing in: N, E & D modules	20” 18”	35 1/2” 31 1/2”	N/A N/A	41 1/2” 37 1/2”	35 1/2” 31 1/2”	53 1/4” 47 1/4”	35 1/2” 31 1/2”

Filing Comparison

42” Wide Drawers

Side-to-Side Letter or Legal

38 1/2 Filing Inches

Front-to-Back Letter

53 1/4 Filing Inches

Note:

38% more filing capacity than side-to-side filing.

36” Wide Drawers

Side-to-Side Letter or Legal

32 1/2 Filing Inches

Front-to-Back Letter

41 1/2 Filing Inches

Note:

28% more filing capacity than side-to-side letter type.

Front-to-Back Legal

35 1/2 Filing Inches

Note:

9% more filing capacity than side-to-side legal type.

30” Wide Drawers

Side-to-Side Letter or Legal

26 1/2 Filing Inches

Front-to-Back Letter

35 1/2 Filing Inches

Note:

34% more filing capacity than side-to-side letter type.

HermanMiller

Meridian® Lateral Files Price Book (6/25) 5

# Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral Files

## General Information

Standard Pull (26)

Bar Pull (2KP)

Bevel Pull (24)

### Spec-A-File

#### General Information

#### General Information

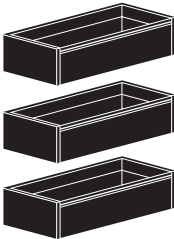
The Spec-A-File ordering procedure was designed to aid specifiers in meeting their exact filing needs. Since each component of the file (top, module, interior, base) is chosen individually, each file is a unique storage solution. The variety of top, module, and base heights available make the concern of meeting critical vertical heights a thing of the past.

Spec-A-File is comprised of the following four components. Each component must be clearly specified and priced separately.



#### Tops

Four heights are available ( $\frac{1}{32}$ ", 1",  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $6\frac{1}{2}$ ") in finishes of baked enamel. Laminate and veneer tops are available in  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " only. Veneer tops with oversail edge are  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ".



#### Modules

Various modules are available in heights of  $11\frac{3}{4}$ ",  $13\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $15\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $17\frac{5}{8}$ ", and  $26\frac{1}{4}$ ".

#### Interiors

Several interior options are provided to meet your filing needs.

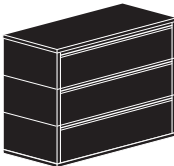


#### Bases

Five heights are available (1",  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $2\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $3\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $4\frac{1}{4}$ ") in finishes of baked enamel.

#### Locks

Flush locks.



#### Final Assembly

Meridian will assemble all components as a complete lateral file up to 78". Files taller than 78" will be shipped as two units for final field assembly. Instructions are included.

# Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral Files

## Advanced Options

### Spec-A-File



#### Add-On Modules

In order to accommodate additional filing needs, add-on modules are available for field installation to an existing lateral file. Modules do not have a base and can be ordered with or without a top. If a lock cylinder is needed, see lock appendix for ordering information. If the lock cylinder resides in the existing file, the add-on modules will need to be specified with lockbars.

Example: 26-3618-ADDON

Lock Option: LB-Lockbars, to attach to an existing unit



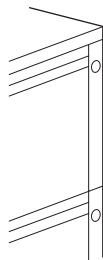
#### Stacking on Open & Pass-Through Modules

When open modules are located in the bottom position with drawer modules above, the unit must be ganged to a structural wall or ganged to multiple units with a common top spanning those units.

#### Advanced Options

The flexibility and modularity of the stackable lateral file modules allow a specifier to create an infinite number of storage solutions.

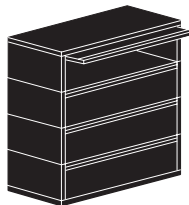
To further enhance the uniqueness of the file, use one of the following advanced options available in Advanced Spec-A-File:



#### Multiple Locks – Standard Pull

Since the lock is housed in the module frame of standard pull lateral files, locks can be strategically placed to accommodate multiple users in one filing unit. In the case of keyed alike, identified modules will have factory-installed lockbars and lock hole knocked out to allow for field installation of lock cylinder. If additional security is required between drawers, specify security pans between modules.

Existing files can be retrofitted with multiple locks by requesting a stile lock hardware kit from your Customer Care representative.



#### Combination Lateral File

It is considered to be a combination lateral file when combining standard pull with bevel or contour pull lateral file drawers. To specify a combination unit, choose a bevel or contour pull lateral file in Advanced Spec-A-File. The standard pull modules will be listed on the module choices, signified by the following note (2600 Series).

#### Multiple Paints

Multiple paints are available on a single unit by specifying one of the following options:

- F: Different case and front finishes
- M: Different top, module, and base finishes
- N: Unit all one color






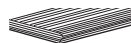


# Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File Tops

Standard Pull (26)

Bar Pull (2KP)

Bevel Pull (24)

## Spec-A-File


Tops	Description	Spec Code	H	D	W	LIST PRICE
No Top		NT				N/C
 <b>Square Edge Metal Top</b>	Metal top with square edge. Baked enamel finish.	T1	1"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 79.
					36"	\$ 97.
					42"	\$ 113.
		T2	1 1/4"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 79.
					36"	\$ 97.
					42"	\$ 113.
 <b>Radius Edge Metal Top</b>	Metal top with radius edge front and back. Baked enamel finish.	T3	1 1/4"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 153.
					36"	\$ 170.
					42"	\$ 191.
 <b>Laminate Top with Vinyl Edge*</b>	Laminate top with vinyl edge.	TL	1 1/4"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 161.
					36"	\$ 181.
					42"	\$ 200.
 <b>Wood Veneer Top</b>	Wood veneer top with 3mm edge banding.	TF <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	1 1/4"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 261.
					36"	\$ 281.
					42"	\$ 302.
 <b>Recut Veneer Top</b>	Recut veneer top with 3mm edge banding.	TR <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	1 1/4"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 254.
					36"	\$ 272.
					42"	\$ 293.
 <b>Wood Veneer Top with Oversail Front Edge*</b>	Wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front.	TV1 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	1 1/8"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 458.
					36"	\$ 476.
					42"	\$ 495.
 <b>Security Top</b>	Flat steel cover with baked enamel finish. Designed to protect contents and minimize overall height; not to be used for support or as an exposed top. Available on N, E and H modules and Overhead Storage Units only.	T6	1/32"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 79.
					36"	\$ 97.
					42"	\$ 113.
 <b>Planter Top*</b>	Steel shell with baked enamel finish. Includes black plastic tub liner. Cannot house a lock.	T7	6 1/2"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 316.
					36"	\$ 331.
					42"	\$ 354.


\* **Note:** When ordering a radius edge laminate top, laminate top with vinyl edge banding, planter top with a bevel pull product, or a veneer top with oversail edge, an additional top is required if the file is to include a lock. Call Customer Service for details.



**Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File**  
**Cushion Tops/Cushion Fabrics**  
Standard Pull (26)  
Bar Pull (2KP)  
Bevel Pull (24)

**Spec-A-File**

Tops	Description	Spec Code	H	D	W	
LIST PRICE						
	Cushion top available 1" or 2" high, provides temporary guest seating. Attaches with velcro strips to 1" metal top included.	TC1	1"	18" or 20"	30"	\$ 465.
		TC2	2"		36"	\$ 465.
					42"	\$ 465.

Tops	Description	Spec Code	Fabric Category	
Cushion Fabric				UPCHARGE
	Cushion available in Herman Miller seating fabric.  <b>Fabric requirements:</b> Customer's Own Material (COM) requires yardage listed below.	See textile appendices for fabric families and color codes.	Price Category 1	N/C
			Price Category 2	\$ 75.
			Price Category 3	\$ 91.
			Price Category 4	\$ 112.
			Price Category 5	\$ 132.
			Price Category 7	\$ 151.
			Price Category 9	\$ 1045.
			Price Category B	\$ 52.
			Price Category C	\$ 48.
			Price Category D	\$ 91.
			Price Category E	\$ 109.
			Price Category F	\$ 60.
			Price Category G	\$ 183.
			Price Category H	\$ 225.
			Price Category I	\$ 110.
			Price Category J	\$ 304.

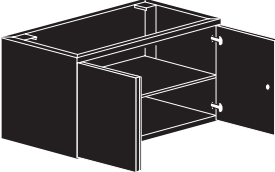
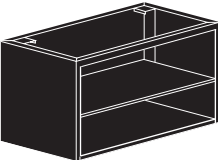
Width of Cushion	Yards of Fabric
30"	1.05
36"	1.22
42"	1.40

When ordering more than one cushion, please round up the total yardage requirement to the next full yard of fabric.

**Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File**  
**Overhead Storage Units**  
Standard Pull (26)  
Bar Pull (2KP)  
Bevel Pull (24)

**Spec-A-File**

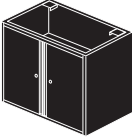
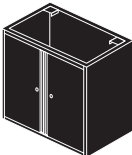


Description		Spec Code	H	D	W	Standard Pull (26)	Bar Pull (2KP)	Bevel Pull (24)
26 1/4" High						LIST PRICE		
	Overhead Storage*. Cabinet with locking hinged doors. Includes one adjustable shelf.	OH	26 1/4"	18" or 20"	30"	\$ 831.	\$ 864.	\$ 831.
					36"	\$ 932.	\$ 970.	\$ 932.
					42"	\$ 1042.	\$ 1088.	\$ 1042.
	Interior depth: 18" (20") and 16" (18"). Interior height: 24 1/4".							
	Overhead Storage*. Cabinet without doors. Includes one adjustable shelf.	OB	26 1/4"	18" or 20"	30"	\$ 704.	\$ 704.	N/A
					36"	\$ 814.	\$ 814.	N/A
					42"	\$ 915.	\$ 915.	N/A
	Interior depth: 18" (20") and 16" (18"). Interior height: 24 1/4".							
<b>Note:</b> * When ordering an overhead storage with a bevel pull lateral file, an additional top is required if the file drawers are to lock. Call Customer Service for details.								
<b>Application Notes:</b> * Other modules can be placed on top of an overhead storage unit only if they have a fixed shelf.								
Pull out shelves may not be used above an overhead storage unit.								
<b>Note:</b> Doors and drawers will be proud of this module.								

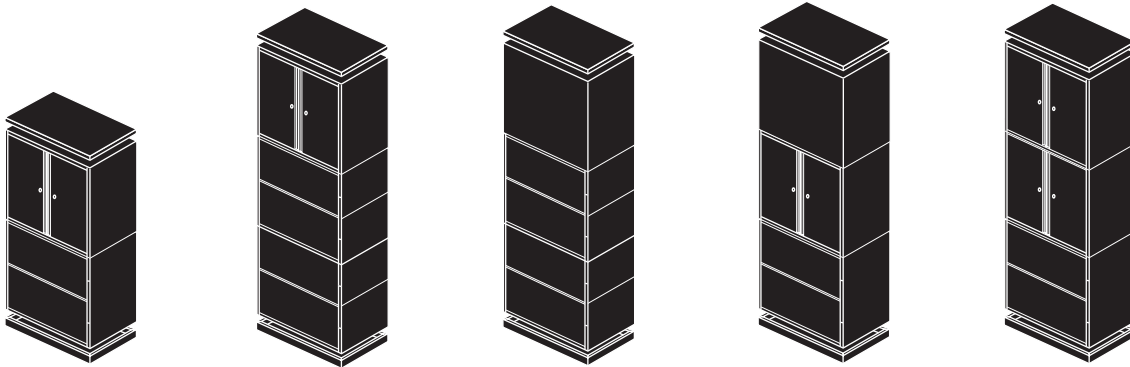
# Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File Overhead Storage Units – Multi-User Standard Pull (26)


## Spec-A-File



Tops	Description	Spec Code	H	D	W	Standard Pull (26)
LIST PRICE						
<b>OI</b> 	23½" partitioned overhead storage unit with two individually locking hinged doors and one adjustable shelf per opening.  Interior depth: 18" (20") and 16" (18"). Interior height: 21½".	<b>OI</b>	<b>23½"</b>	<b>20" or 18"</b>	<b>30"</b>	<b>\$ 1279.</b>
					<b>36"</b>	<b>\$ 1381.</b>
					<b>42"</b>	<b>\$ 1479.</b>
<b>OM</b> 	26¼" partitioned overhead storage unit with two individually locking hinged doors and one adjustable shelf per opening.  Interior depth: 18" (20") and 16" (18"). Interior height: 24¼".	<b>OM</b>	<b>26¼"</b>	<b>20" or 18"</b>	<b>30"</b>	<b>\$ 1322.</b>
					<b>36"</b>	<b>\$ 1416.</b>
					<b>42"</b>	<b>\$ 1518.</b>

The OI and OM overhead storage units can be used in conjunction with individually locking standard pull drawer modules to create multi-user storage and filing units. Security pans between drawers are available. Modules can also be reversed. The following examples can be used as guidelines, or contact your Customer Care representative for more details on reversed module stack combinations.



Additional Storage Shelf	Description	Spec Code	Cabinet	D	W	LIST PRICE
	Adjustable steel shelf with baked enamel finish.  15" fits one opening of 30" wide partitioned cabinet.  18" fits one opening of 36" wide partitioned cabinet.  21" fits one opening of 42" wide partitioned cabinet.	<b>SSF-15</b>				<b>\$ 76.</b>
		<b>SSF-18</b>				<b>\$ 83.</b>
		<b>SSF-21</b>				<b>\$ 92.</b>

# Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File Modules

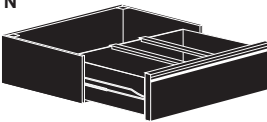
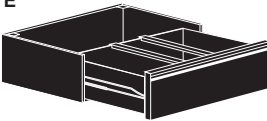
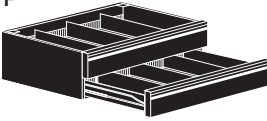
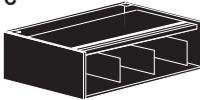
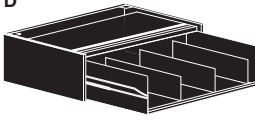
Standard Pull (26)

Bar Pull (2KP)

Bevel Pull (24)

Spec-A-File



Modules	Description	Spec Code	H	D	W	Standard Pull (26)	Bar Pull (2KP)	Bevel Pull (24)
113/4" High						L I S T P R I C E		
	File drawer / fixed front. Standard 9P interior: hanging folder rails for front-to-back filing. Optional interiors: 9M, 9R, 9W-LT, 9W-LG, 9C-LT, 9C-LG. Interior depth: 173/4" (20") or 153/4" (18"). Interior height: 105/8". Hanging clearance: 97/16" for 9P, 9R, 9C-LG, 9C-LT.	N	113/4"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 483.	\$ 503.	\$ 483.
					36"	\$ 529.	\$ 549.	\$ 529.
					42"	\$ 599.	\$ 619.	\$ 599.
131/8" High								
	File drawer / fixed front. Standard 9P interior: hanging folder rails for front-to-back filing. Optional interiors: 9M, 9R, 9W-LT, 9W-LG, 9C-LT, 9C-LG. Interior depth: 173/4" (20") or 153/4" (18"). Interior height: 12". Hanging clearance: 97/16" for 9P, 9R, 9C-LG, 9C-LT.	E	131/8"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 483.	\$ 503.	\$ 483.
					36"	\$ 529.	\$ 549.	\$ 529.
					42"	\$ 599.	\$ 619.	\$ 599.
	Two half height drawers with fixed fronts. Standard 9T interior: 3 adjustable partitions per half drawer for index card filing. Interior depth: 173/4" (20") or 153/4" (18"). Interior height: 53/8".	F	131/8"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 875.	\$ 909.	\$ 875.
					36"	\$ 914.	\$ 951.	\$ 914.
					42"	\$ 977.	\$ 1014.	\$ 977.
	Fixed shelf / flip door. Standard 9M interior: 3 movable dividers for side-to-side paper folder filing. Optional interiors: 9V. Interior depth: 173/4" (20") or 153/4" (18"). Interior height: 101/4".	C	131/8"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 522.	N/A	N/A
					36"	\$ 561.	N/A	N/A
					42"	\$ 691.	N/A	N/A
	Pull-out shelf / flip door. Standard 9M interior: 3 movable dividers for side-to-side paper folder filing. Optional interiors: 9Q, 9R, 9V, 9W-LT, 9W-LG, 9C-LT, 9C-LG. Interior depth: 173/4" (20") or 153/4" (18"). Interior height: 101/4". Hanging clearance: 97/16" for 9P, 9R, 9C-LG, 9C-LT.	D	131/8"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 518.	N/A	N/A
					36"	\$ 558.	N/A	N/A
					42"	\$ 617.	N/A	N/A

## Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File Modules – *Continued*



Standard Pull (26)

Bar Pull (2KP)

Bevel Pull (24)

Spec-A-File



Modules	Description	Spec Code	H	D	W	Standard Pull (26)	Bar Pull (2KP)	Bevel Pull (24)
13 1/8" High						LIST PRICE		
<b>J</b> 	Open module with full back accommodates binders up to 11 3/4" tall. Interior depth 17 1/2" or 19 1/2". Interior height: 11 7/8". Accommodates 9Y interiors (sold separately).  <b>Note:</b> Cannot be used as the bottom module if a counterbalance is specified.  <b>Note:</b> Security top cannot be attached to a "J" module.  <b>Note:</b> Door and drawers will be proud of this module when using bar pull.	<b>J</b>	13 1/8"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 574.	\$ 574.	N/A
					36"	\$ 606.	\$ 606.	N/A
					42"	\$ 645.	\$ 645.	N/A
<b>K</b> 	Pass through unit. Interior depth: 19 3/4" (20") or 17 3/4" (18"). Interior height: 11 7/8".  <b>Note:</b> Not field installable.  <b>Note:</b> Door and drawers will be proud of this module when using bar pull.	<b>K</b>	13 1/8"	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 471.	\$ 471.	N/A
					36"	\$ 507.	\$ 507.	N/A
					42"	\$ 570.	\$ 570.	N/A

## Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File Modules – *Continued*



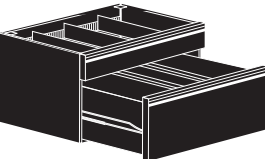
Standard Pull (26)

Bar Pull (2KP)

Bevel Pull (24)

Spec-A-File



Modules	Description	Spec Code	H	D	W	Standard Pull (26)	Bar Pull (2KP)	Bevel Pull (24)
15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " High						L I S T P R I C E		
	Fixed shelf / flip door. Standard 9M interior: 3 movable dividers for large folders and binder storage. Optional interiors: 9V. Interior depth: 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (20") or 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (18"). Interior height: 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ".  <b>Note:</b> Drawer front does not completely recede on 18" deep modules.	G	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 654.	N/A	N/A
					36"	\$ 703.	N/A	N/A
					42"	\$ 757.	N/A	N/A
	Fixed shelf / locking sliding doors. Ideal for binder storage. Interior depth: 18" (20") or 16" (18"). Interior height: 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ". (KA) lock options not available.	S	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20" or 18"	30"	\$ 581.	N/A	N/A
					36"	\$ 620.	N/A	N/A
					42"	\$ 690.	N/A	N/A
17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " High								
	Two drawers with 1 half high and 1 file drawer. Interiors available: 9P, 9M, 9R, 9W-LT, 9W-LG, 9C-LT, 9C-LG, for file drawer only. Interior file drawer depth: 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (20") or 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (18"). Interior height: 10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ". Hanging clearance: 9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " for 9P, 9R, 9C-LG, and 9C-LT 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (18"). Interior height: 10 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ".	X	17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	20" or 18"	30"	N/A	\$ 1204.	N/A
					36"	N/A	\$ 1318.	N/A
					42"	N/A	\$ 1457.	N/A

# Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral Files

## Interiors/Bases/Options

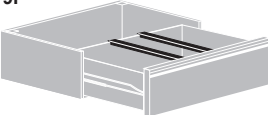







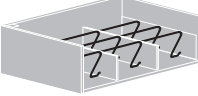

Standard Pull (26)

Bar Pull (2KP)

Bevel Pull (24)

### Spec-A-File

Note: Interiors 9P, 9Q, 9C-LG, 9C-LT, 9M and 9R for file drawer only in X module.

Interiors	Description	Filing Devices	Spec Code	U P C H A R G E	
Front-To-Back Filing					
<b>9P</b> 	Front-to-back filing rails for hanging file folders.  Standard in modules: E, N, P, X.	 Hanging File Folder	<b>9P</b>		<b>N/C</b>
<b>9Q</b> 	Front-to-back filing rails for hanging file folders. For use in flip door units.  Optional in D, L and H modules.	 Hanging File Folder	<b>9Q</b>		<b>N/C</b>
<b>9C-LG</b> 	Combination front-to-back and side-to-side rails for filing one row side-to-side legal and one row front-to-back letter of hanging file folders.  Optional in modules E, N, D, P, X.	 Hanging File Folder	<b>9C-LG</b>		<b>N/C</b>
<b>9C-LT</b> 	Combination front-to-back and side-to-side rails for filing one row side-to-side letter and one row front-to-back legal of hanging file folders.  Optional in modules E, N, D, P, X.	 Hanging File Folder	<b>9C-LT</b>		<b>N/C</b>
<b>9W-LT</b> 	Wobble dividers for filing letter size paper folders front-to-back.  Optional in modules N, E, D, P, L, H.	 File Folder	<b>9W-LT</b>	30" wide	\$ 59.
				36" wide	\$ 59.
				42" wide	\$ 66.
<b>Letter</b>					
</					

# Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral Files

## Interiors/Bases/Options – Continued











Standard Pull (26)




Bar Pull (2KP)

Bevel Pull (24)

### Spec-A-File

Note: Interiors 9P, 9Q, 9C-LG, 9C-LT, 9M and 9R for file drawer only in X module.

Interiors	Description	Filing Devices	Spec Code	
<b>Side-To-Side Filing</b>				U P C H A R G E
<b>9M</b> 	Three movable dividers for filing paper folders.  Standard in modules: C, D, G, L. Optional in modules: E, N, H, P, X.	 File Folder  Binder  Expandable Pocket Folder	<b>9M</b>	<b>N/C</b>
<b>9R</b> 	Side-to-side rails for hanging file folders (letter, legal, A-4, foolscap).  Optional in modules: E, N, D, H, P, X. 1 required for E, N, and P modules. 2 required for D and H modules.	 Hanging File Folder	<b>9R</b>	<b>N/C</b>
<b>9V</b> 	Movable dividers (9M) with side-to-side rail (9R) for tab style side-to-side filing.  Optional in modules: C, D, G, L.	 File Folder	<b>9V</b>	<b>N/C</b>
<b>9X</b> 	Side-to-side filing rails for computer printout hanging binders and folders, 2 rails included.  Standard in H module. Optional in L module.	 Standard Hanging Computer Paper Folder	<b>9X</b>	<b>N/C</b>

Bases / Options	Description	Spec Code	H	D	W	LIST PRICE
<b>Bases</b> 	Frame-type steel base with baked enamel finish. Includes four adjustable leveling glides.	<b>B1</b> <b>B2</b> <b>B3</b> <b>B4</b> <b>B5</b>	1" 1 1/2" 2 1/4" 3 1/4" 4 1/4"	20" or 18" 20" or 18"	30" 36" 42" 30" 36" 42"	\$ 95. \$ 112. \$ 130. \$ 136. \$ 156. \$ 171.
<b>Recessed Bases</b> 	Frame-type steel base with baked enamel finish. Recessed 11/16". Includes four adjustable leveling glides.	<b>BA</b> <b>BB</b> <b>BC</b> <b>BD</b>	1" 1 1/2" 2 1/4" 3 1/4"	20" or 18"	30" 36" 42"	\$ 136. \$ 156. \$ 171.
<b>Lock</b>	Flush lock. Locks are located in the module frame in the standard pull lateral file. Locks are located in the top in the bevel pull lateral files.	<b>KD, KC, or KA</b>  <b>Note:</b> See page 29 for retrofit interiors for existing files.				\$ 45.
<b>Counterbalance Weight</b>	Recommended for 2 and 3-high lateral files.	<b>CB</b> Add \$86 to Counterweight price for 1-high freestanding lateral modules N, E, D, P, L and H				\$ 131.
<b>Security Pan</b> 	Flat steel pan placed between modules of a lateral file stack. For use on B, C, D, E, F, G, H, L, X, N, P modules.  Available through Advanced Spec-A-File. Contact Customer Care for information	<b>PN</b>	1/32"	20" or 18"	30" 36" 42"	\$ 41. \$ 48. \$ 55.
						<b>Note:</b> List price upcharge is for quantity 1 security pan.



## Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral Files Retrofit Interiors

The prices below are the retrofit prices for field installing these interiors in appropriate **existing** lateral file drawers. Option includes all parts and instructions. Be certain to specify the "part" number corresponding to the width and depth of file to be fitted.

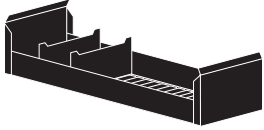
Description      Part Number				Description      Part Number			
Front-To-Back Filing				Side-To-Side Filing			
LIST PRICE				LIST PRICE			
9P	30" x 18"	9P0018	\$ 42.	9M ea	All 18"	9M10018	\$ 24.
9P	36" x 18"	9P3618	\$ 42.	9M ea	All 20"	9M10020	\$ 24.
9P	42" x 18"	9P0018	\$ 42.	9M set of 3	All 18"	9M30018	\$ 52.
9P	30" x 20"	9P0020	\$ 42.	9M set of 3	All 20"	9M30020	\$ 52.
9P	36" x 20"	9P3620	\$ 42.	9R ea	30" x 18/20"	9R13000	\$ 32.
9P	42" x 20"	9P0020	\$ 42.	9R ea	36" x 18/20"	9R13600	\$ 32.
9Q	30" x 18"	9Q3018	\$ 68.	9R ea	42" x 18/20"	9R14200	\$ 32.
9Q	36" x 18"	9Q3618	\$ 68.	9R set of 2	30" x 18/20"	9R23000	\$ 63.
9Q	42" x 18"	9Q4218	\$ 68.	9R set of 2	36" x 18/20"	9R23600	\$ 63.
9Q	30" x 20"	9Q3020	\$ 68.	9R set of 2	42" x 18/20"	9R24200	\$ 63.
9Q	36" x 20"	9Q3620	\$ 68.	9V	30" x 18"	9V3018	\$ 69.
9Q	42" x 20"	9Q4220	\$ 68.	9V	36" x 18"	9V3618	\$ 69.
9C-LT	30" x 18/20"	9C3000LT	\$ 69.	9V	42" x 18"	9V4218	\$ 69.
9C-LT	36" x 18/20"	9C3600LT	\$ 69.	9V	30" x 20"	9V3020	\$ 69.
9C-LT	42" x 18/20"	9C4200LT	\$ 69.	9V	36" x 20"	9V3620	\$ 69.
9C-LG	30" x 18/20"	9C3000LG	\$ 69.	9V	42" x 20"	9V4220	\$ 69.
9C-LG	36" x 18/20"	9C3600LG	\$ 69.	9X	30" x 18/20"	9X3000	\$ 59.
9C-LG	42" x 18/20"	9C4200LG	\$ 69.	9X	36" x 18/20"	9X3600	\$ 59.
9W-LT	30"/36" x 18"	9W0018LT	\$ 126.	9X	42" x 18/20"	9X4200	\$ 59.
9W-LT	42" x 18"	9W4218LT	\$ 138.	9Y ea	12"Hx5"Wx16"D	9Y10000	\$ 66.
9W-LT	30"/36" x 20"	9W0020LT	\$ 126.				
9W-LT	42" x 20"	9W4220LT	\$ 138.				
9W-LG	30" x 18"	9W3018LG	\$ 126.				
9W-LG	36"/42" x 18"	9W0018LG	\$ 138.				
9W-LG	30" x 20"	9W3020LG	\$ 126.				
9W-LG	36"/42" x 20"	9W0020LG	\$ 138.				
9T ea	All 18"	9T10018	\$ 24.				
9T ea	All 20"	9T10020	\$ 24.				
9T set of 6	All 18"	9T60018	\$ 92.				
9T set of 6	All 20"	9T60020	\$ 92.				

\* Specify paint color

# Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral Files

## Card Tray

### Card Tray Interior



### Description

Consists of removable card tray with 2 5 1/2" dividers for card filing. To be used only with F modules. Partial bottom with open center.

Card Trays (all sizes)

### LIST PRICE





\$ 86.

### Card Tray Interiors

Actual Dimension	Card Size	File Depth	Item No.	Drawer Width	Trays Per Drawer
5 3/8" w x 15 3/8" d x 5 1/4" h	3 x 5	18"	CT-3518	30"	4
				36"	6
				42"	7
5 3/8" w x 17 3/8" d x 5 1/4" h		20"	CT-3520	30"	4
				36"	6
				42"	7
6 3/8" w x 15 3/8" d x 5 1/4" h	4 x 6	18"	CT-4618	30"	4
				36"	5
				42"	6
6 3/8" w x 17 3/8" d x 5 1/4" h		20"	CT-4620	30"	4
				36"	5
				42"	6
8 3/8" w x 15 3/8" d x 5 1/4" h	5 x 8	18"	CT-5818	30"	3
				36"	3
				42"	4
8 3/8" w x 17 3/8" d x 5 1/4" h		20"	CT-5820	30"	3
				36"	3
				42"	4
9 3/8" w x 15 3/8" d x 5 1/4" h	4 x 9	18"	CT-4918	30"	2
				36"	3
				42"	4
9 3/8" w x 17 3/8" d x 5 1/4" h		20"	CT-4920	30"	2
				36"	3
				42"	4

## Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral Files

### Accessories

	Description	D	H	W	Item Number	Quantity	LIST PRICE
<b>Movable Magnetic Divider</b> 	Movable magnetic divider for storage of miscellaneous media. Side-to-side filing only. Available in black.	8"	9"		9Y10809	1	\$ 60.
		13"	12"		9Y11312	1	\$ 80.
		15"	9"		9Y11509	1	\$ 80.
<b>File Drawer Organizer</b> 	<p>This two-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for letter-size filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> This organizer does not accept letter-size file folders.</p>	6"	9"	12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	LG901.		\$ 117.
<b>Multi-Media Index Divider</b> 	Multi-media index dividers for a variety of media types including diskettes, CD-ROMs, microfiche, microfilm and index cards. Includes 2 9T front-to-back dividers and 4 index dividers.	18"	3"	3"	A128-030318		\$ 95.
		20"	3"	3"	A128-030320		\$ 95.
		18"	3"	5"	A128-030518		\$ 95.
		20"	3"	5"	A128-030520		\$ 95.
		18"	4"	6"	A128-040618		\$ 95.
		20"	4"	6"	A128-040620		\$ 95.
		18"	6"	5"	A128-063518		\$ 95.
		20"	6"	5"	A128-063520		\$ 95.
<b>EnhancedAccess™ Pulls</b>  <b>Loop Style</b>	<p>These plastic loop-style pulls slide into the standard pulls on pedestal or lateral file drawers. They make the drawers easier to open. Package contains 1 pull and attachment hardware.</p> <p><b>For use with standard pull modules only.</b></p> <p>Available in:</p> <p>Black Umber <b>BU</b>  Inner Tone Light <b>HF</b>  Medium Tone <b>MT</b></p>	<b>Loop Style</b>		<b>EAP-L</b>			\$ 73.



**Freestanding Stackable™ Lateral Files**

**Mobile Stackable™ Lateral Files**

**Credenza Arc/Bar Pull**

**File Tops**

**File Surrounds**

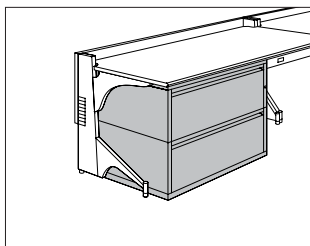
**Stackable™ Lateral File Accessories**

**Keyless Locks**



# Meridian® Standard-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

26-30  
26-36  
26-42



## Product Information

### Description

This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has standard pulls and smooth steel. The file has no top or a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. The 5-high lateral file has 4 drawers and 1 flipper door; the flipper door includes a pullout shelf with 3 movable dividers. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual lateral file widths are 29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 35<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", or 41<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"; actual depths are 17<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" or 19<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

### Notes

For 2- or 3-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights (option CB) are required. For 4- or 5-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights are recommended.

When alternate drawer interior (9P, 9R, or 9M) is specified for 5-high lateral file, pullout shelf still includes 3 movable dividers.

For base height option (LB2), legs will be shipped separately.

For base height option (LB2), overall height is 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" consisting of 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" tube base with 2" legs.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For work surface on top of 1 or more lateral files, order file top (TPL or TPV) separately.

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"—1.05

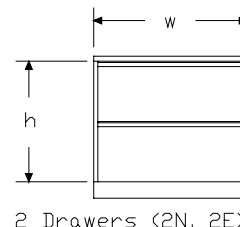
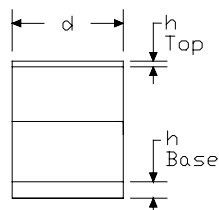
36"—1.22

42"—1.40

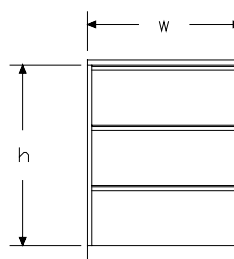
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

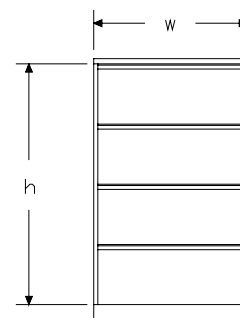
## Dimensions



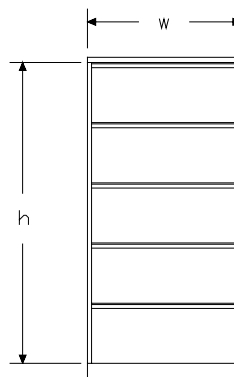
2 Drawers (2N, 2E)



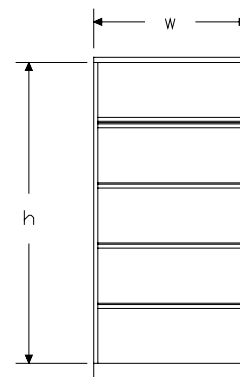
3 Drawers (3N, 3E)



4 Drawers (4N, 4E)



5 Drawers (5N)



1 Flipper Door and 4 Drawers (5D, 5F)

h	N	E	D	F
2	23 1/2	26 1/4	—	—
3	35 1/4	39 3/8	—	—
4	47	52 1/2	—	—
5	58 3/4	—	60 1/8	65 5/8

All dimensions are in inches.

# Meridian® Standard-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Specification Information							
Step 1.							
26-							
Step 2. Width							
30	30" wide						
36	36" wide						
42	42" wide						
Step 3. Depth							
18-	18" deep						
20-	20" deep						
Step 4. Configuration							
2N	2 11¾"-high drawers						
3N	3 11¾"-high drawers						
4N	4 11¾"-high drawers						
5N	5 11¾"-high drawers						
5D	1 13⅝"-high flipper door and 4 11¾"-high drawers						
2E	2 13⅝"-high drawers						
3E	3 13⅝"-high drawers						
4E	4 13⅝"-high drawers						
5F	1 13⅝"-high flipper door and 4 13⅝"-high drawers						
Prices for Steps 1-4.							
		2N	3N	4N	5N	5D	2E
26-30	18-	\$1202	1667	2137	2600	2671	1202
	20-	\$1202	1667	2137	2600	2671	1202
26-36	18-	\$1332	1841	2356	2866	2931	1332
	20-	\$1332	1841	2356	2866	2931	1332
26-42	18-	\$1507	2083	2658	3240	3302	1507
	20-	\$1507	2083	2658	3240	3302	1507
					3E	4E	5F
26-30	18-				\$1667	2137	2671
	20-				\$1667	2137	2671
26-36	18-				\$1841	2356	2931
	20-				\$1841	2356	2931
26-42	18-				\$2083	2658	3302
	20-				\$2083	2658	3302

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <span>A</span>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$88
SNB	satin bronze	+\$88
SNC	satin carbon	+\$88

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



# Meridian® Standard-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Step 7. Top		
<b>M</b>	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>NT</b>	no top	+\$0
<b>T1</b>	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T2</b>	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T3</b>	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$74
<b>TL</b>	1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$83
<b>T7</b>	6½"-high planter top	+\$222
<b>TC1</b>	1" cushion top	+\$434
<b>TC2</b>	2" cushion top	+\$434

## Step 8. Veneer Top Finish

### Wood Veneer

<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$31
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$31
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$31
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$31
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$31
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$31

### Wood Veneer

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$31
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$31
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$31
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$31
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$31
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$31
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$31

## Step 9. Top Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

*For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Twill Laminate

*For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

### Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)*

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0

*For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)*

<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0

# Meridian® Standard-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

## Step 10. Edge Finish

*For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or  
1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)*

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 11. Cushion Top Fabric

*For 1" cushion top (TC1)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$187
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$349
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category M	+\$512
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

# Meridian® Standard-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

## For 2" cushion top (TC2)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$187
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$349
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

## Step 12. Lock

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

## Step 13. Base Height

<b>B1</b>	1"-high base	+\$0
<b>B2</b>	1½"-high base	+\$0
<b>B3</b>	2¼"-high base	+\$0
<b>B4</b>	3¼"-high base	+\$0
<b>BA</b>	1"-high recessed base	+\$40
<b>BB</b>	1½"-high recessed base	+\$40
<b>BC</b>	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$40
<b>BD</b>	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$40
<b>B5</b>	4¼"-high base	+\$40
<b>LB2</b>	1½" leg base	+\$40

## Step 14. Leg

### For 1½" leg base (LB2)

<b>DD</b>	2"-high canvas leg	+\$129
-----------	--------------------	--------

## Step 15. Leg Finish

### Metallic Paint

<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$11
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$11
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$11

### Sand Texture Paint

<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP)	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 16. Counterweight

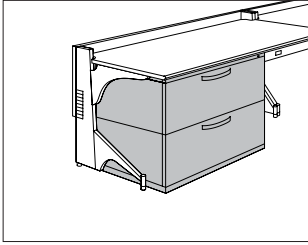
<b>NO</b>	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
<b>CB</b>	counterweight (recommended)	+\$131

## Step 17. Drawer Interior

<b>9M</b>	3 dividers	+\$0
<b>9P</b>	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
<b>9R</b>	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0

# Meridian® Arc-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

2D-30  
2D-36  
2D-42



## Product Information

### Description

This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has arc pulls and smooth steel. The file has no top or a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual lateral file widths are 29 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 35 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", or 41 $\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depths are 17 $\frac{7}{8}$ " or 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

### Notes

For 2- or 3-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights (option CB) are required. For 4- or 5-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights are recommended.

For base height option (LB2), legs will be shipped separately.

For base height option (LB2), overall height is 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " consisting of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " tube base with 2" legs.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For work surface on top of 1 or more lateral files, order file top (TPL or TPV) separately.

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on files with no top (NT), dome tops (D1, H1, or H2), planter top (T7), laminate tops (TL), or veneer top (TV1).

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front lateral files.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"—1.05

36"—1.22

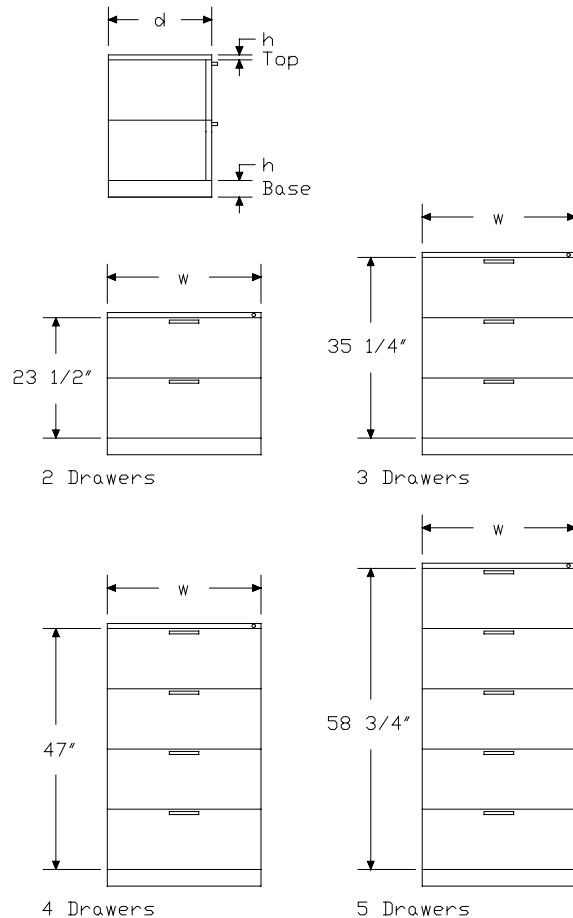
42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

## Dimensions



# Meridian® Arc-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

2

### Step 2. Front Material

D- painted metal front

### Step 3. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

### Step 4. Depth

18- 18" deep

20- 20" deep

### Step 5. Configuration

2N 2 drawers

3N 3 drawers

4N 4 drawers

5N 5 drawers

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

		2N	3N	4N	5N
2D-30	18-	\$1261	1728	2197	2666
	20-	\$1261	1728	2197	2666
2D-36	18-	\$1393	1902	2416	2929
	20-	\$1393	1902	2416	2929
2D-42	18-	\$1567	2145	2721	3300
	20-	\$1567	2145	2721	3300

### Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

### Step 7. Surface Finish

#### Nonmetallic Paint

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

#### Metallic Paint

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$88
SNB	satin bronze	+\$88
SNC	satin carbon	+\$88

#### Sand Texture Paint

#### For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 8. Top

M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$71
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$74
TL	1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$83
T7	6½"-high planter top	+\$222
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$434
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$434

# Meridian® Arc-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

## Step 9. Veneer Top Finish

### Wood Veneer

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$31
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$31
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <b>A</b>	+\$31
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <b>A</b>	+\$31
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <b>A</b>	+\$31
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <b>A</b>	+\$31
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <b>A</b>	+\$31

### Wood Veneer

<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$31
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <b>A</b>	+\$31
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <b>A</b>	+\$31
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <b>A</b>	+\$31
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <b>A</b>	+\$31
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <b>A</b>	+\$31

## Step 10. Top Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

#### For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Twill Laminate

#### For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

### Wood-Grain Laminate

#### For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0

#### For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0

Meridian® Arc-Pull Freestanding  
Lateral File *continued*

Step 11. Edge Finish

*For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or  
1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)*

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric

*For 1" cushion top (TC1)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$187
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$349
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category M	+\$512
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

# Meridian® Arc-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

<i>For 2" cushion top (TC2)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$187
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$349
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

## Step 13. Lock

*For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), no top (NT),  
1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or  
6½"-high planter top (T7)*

NL	no lock	-\$27
----	---------	-------

*For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¼"-high painted metal  
top with squared edge (T2), 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge  
(T3), 1" cushion top (TC1), or 2" cushion top (TC2)*

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

## Step 14. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

## Step 15. Base Height

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base	+\$0
B3	2¼"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¼"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$40
BB	1½"-high recessed base	+\$40
BC	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$40
BD	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$40
B5	4¼"-high base	+\$40
LB2	1½" leg base	+\$40

## Step 16. Leg

*For 1½" leg base (LB2)*

DD	2"-high canvas leg	+\$129
----	--------------------	--------

## Step 17. Leg Finish

### Sand Texture Paint

91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$11
SNB	satin bronze	+\$11
SNC	satin carbon	+\$11

## Step 18. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$131

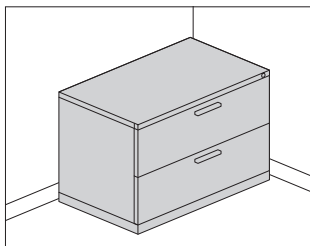
## Step 19. Drawer Interior

9P	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0
9M	3 dividers	+\$0



# Meridian® Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

2KP-3  
2KP-4



## Product Information

### Description

This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has bar pulls and smooth steel. The file has no top or a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual lateral file widths are 29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 35<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", or 41<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"; actual depths are 17<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" or 19<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

### Notes

For 2- or 3-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights (option CB) are required. For 4- or 5-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights are recommended.

For base height option (LB2), legs will be shipped separately.

For base height option (LB2), overall height is 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" consisting of 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" tube base with 2" legs.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For work surface on top of 1 or more lateral files, order file top (TPL or TPV) separately.

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on files with no top (NT), dome tops (D1, H1, or H2), planter top (T7), laminate tops (TL), or veneer top (TV1).

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front lateral files.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"—1.05

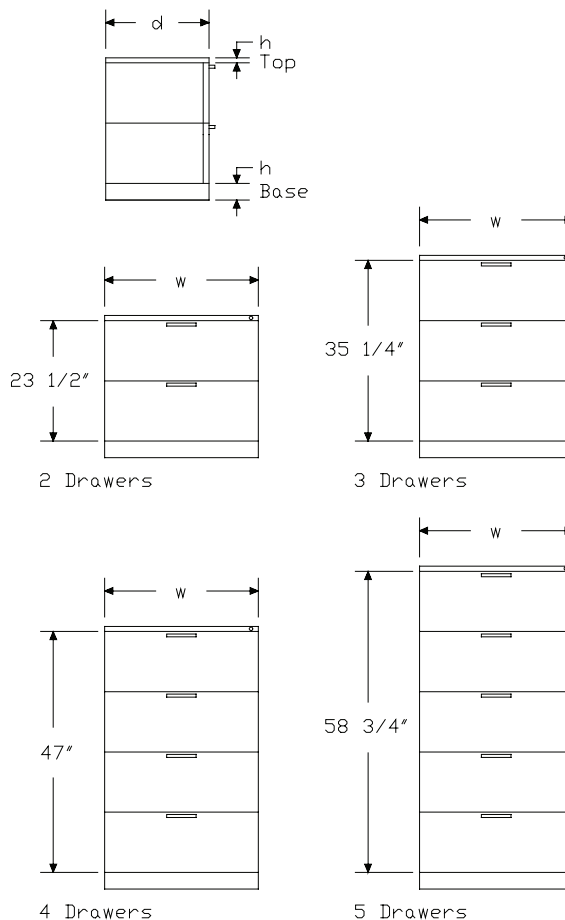
36"—1.22

42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



# Meridian® Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Specification Information					
Step 1.					
2K					
Step 2. Front Material					
P-	painted metal front				
Step 3. Width					
30	30" wide				
36	36" wide				
42	42" wide				
Step 4. Depth					
18-	18" deep				
20-	20" deep				
Step 5. Configuration					
2N	2 drawers				
3N	3 drawers				
4N	4 drawers				
5N	5 drawers				
Prices for Steps 1-5.					
		2N	3N	4N	5N
2KP-30	18-	\$1258	1728	2197	2666
	20-	\$1258	1728	2197	2666
2KP-36	18-	\$1393	1902	2416	2929
	20-	\$1393	1902	2416	2929
2KP-42	18-	\$1567	2145	2721	3302
	20-	\$1567	2145	2721	3302
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type					
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel				+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel				+\$0







Step 7. Surface Finish		
Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP)	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$88
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$88
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$88
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 8. Top		
<b>M</b>	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>NT</b>	no top	+\$0
<b>T1</b>	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T2</b>	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T3</b>	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$74
<b>TL</b>	1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$83
<b>T7</b>	6½"-high planter top	+\$222
<b>TC1</b>	1" cushion top	+\$434
<b>TC2</b>	2" cushion top	+\$434

# Meridian® Bar-Pull Freestanding






## Lateral File *continued*

### Step 9. Veneer Top Finish

#### Wood Veneer

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut 	+\$31
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut 	+\$31
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut 	+\$31
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash 	+\$31
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash 	+\$31
<b>UL</b>	natural maple 	+\$31

#### Wood Veneer

<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut 	+\$31
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut 	+\$31
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash 	+\$31
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash 	+\$31
<b>UL</b>	natural maple 	+\$31

### Step 10. Top Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate

*For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Twill Laminate

*For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

#### Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)*

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0

*For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)*

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0

# Meridian® Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

## Step 11. Edge Finish

*For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or  
1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)*

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric

*For 1" cushion top (TC1)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$58
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$100
Price Category E	+\$119
Price Category F	+\$152
Price Category G	+\$200
Price Category H	+\$245
Price Category I	+\$287
Price Category J	+\$330
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category M	+\$512
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

# Meridian® Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

## For 2" cushion top (TC2)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$58
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$100
Price Category E	+\$119
Price Category F	+\$152
Price Category G	+\$200
Price Category H	+\$245
Price Category I	+\$287
Price Category J	+\$330
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

## Step 13. Lock

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), no top (NT),  
1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or  
6½"-high planter top (T7)

NL	no lock	-\$27
----	---------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¼"-high painted metal  
top with squared edge (T2), 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge  
(T3), 1" cushion top (TC1), or 2" cushion top (TC2)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

## Step 14. Pull Finish

### Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$11
SNB	satin bronze	+\$11
SNC	satin carbon	+\$11

### Sand Texture Paint

DB3	glacier	+\$10
DN2	nightfall	+\$10
DR1	canyon	+\$10
OLF	olive	+\$10
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

### Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

## Step 15. Base Height

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base	+\$0
B3	2¼"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¼"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$40
BB	1½"-high recessed base	+\$40
BC	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$40
BD	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$40
B5	4¼"-high base	+\$40
LB2	1½" leg base	+\$40

## Step 16. Leg

For 1½" leg base (LB2)

DD	2"-high canvas leg	+\$129
----	--------------------	--------

## Step 17. Leg Finish

### Sand Texture Paint

91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Meridian® Bar-Pull Freestanding

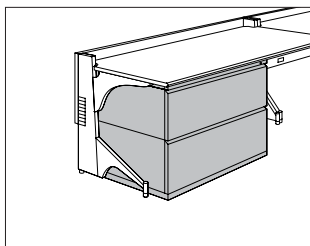
## Lateral File *continued*

Meridian® Freestanding Stackable™ Lateral Files

Metallic Paint		
<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$11
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$11
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$11
Step 18. Counterweight		
<b>NO</b>	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
<b>CB</b>	counterweight (recommended)	+\$131
Step 19. Drawer Interior		
<b>9P</b>	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
<b>9R</b>	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0
<b>9M</b>	3 dividers	+\$0

# Meridian® Bevel-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

24-30  
24-36  
24-42



## Product Information

### Description

This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has bevel pulls and smooth steel. The file has no top or a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual lateral file widths are 29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 35<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", or 41<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"; actual depths are 17<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" or 19<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

### Notes

For 2- or 3-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights (option CB) are required. For 4- or 5-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights are recommended.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For work surface on top of 1 or more lateral files, order file top (TPL or TPV) separately.

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on files with no top (NT), dome tops (D1, H1, or H2), planter top (T7), laminate tops (TL), or veneer top (TV1).

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"—1.05

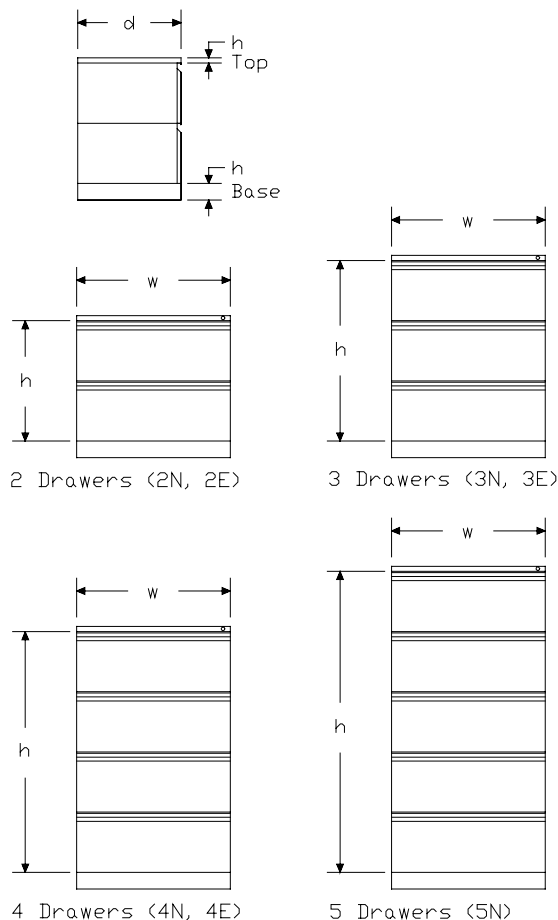
36"—1.22

42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



h	N	E
2	23 1/2	26 1/4
3	35 1/4	39 3/8
4	47	52 1/2
5	58 3/4	—

All dimensions are in inches.

# Meridian® Bevel-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

Specification Information							
Step 1.							
24-							
Step 2. Width							
30	30" wide						
36	36" wide						
42	42" wide						
Step 3. Depth							
18-	18" deep						
20-	20" deep						
Step 4. Configuration							
2N	2 11¾"-high drawers						
3N	3 11¾"-high drawers						
4N	4 11¾"-high drawers						
5N	5 11¾"-high drawers						
2E	2 13⅝"-high drawers						
3E	3 13⅝"-high drawers						
4E	4 13⅝"-high drawers						
Prices for Steps 1-4.							
		2N	3N	4N	5N	2E	3E
24-30	18-	\$1202	1667	2137	2600	1202	1667
	20-	\$1202	1667	2137	2600	1202	1667
24-36	18-	\$1332	1841	2356	2866	1332	1841
	20-	\$1332	1841	2356	2866	1332	1841
24-42	18-	\$1507	2083	2658	3240	1507	2083
	20-	\$1507	2083	2658	3240	1507	2083
						4E	
24-30	18-						\$2137
	20-						\$2137
24-36	18-						\$2356
	20-						\$2356
24-42	18-						\$2658
	20-						\$2658
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type							
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel						+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel						+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <span>A</span>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$88
SNB	satin bronze	+\$88
SNC	satin carbon	+\$88
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Top		
M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$74
TL	1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$83
T7	6½"-high planter top	+\$222
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$434
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$434



# Meridian® Bevel-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

## Step 8. Lock

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), no top (NT),  
1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or  
6½"-high planter top (T7)

NL	no lock	-\$27
----	---------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¼"-high painted metal  
top with squared edge (T2), 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge  
(T3), 1" cushion top (TC1), or 2" cushion top (TC2)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

## Step 9.

### Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut	A	+\$31
40	dark brown walnut	A	+\$31
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+\$31
ET	clear on ash	A	+\$31
EU	oak on ash	A	+\$31
EV	walnut on ash	A	+\$31
UL	natural maple	A	+\$31

### Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

40	dark brown walnut	A	+\$31
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+\$31
ET	clear on ash	A	+\$31
EU	oak on ash	A	+\$31
EV	walnut on ash	A	+\$31
UL	natural maple	A	+\$31

### Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

### Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0

### Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0

# Meridian® Bevel-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

## Step 10. Edge Finish

*For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or  
1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)*

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 11. Cushion Top Fabric

*For 1" cushion top (TC1)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$187
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$349
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category M	+\$512
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

Meridian® Bevel-Pull Freestanding  
Lateral File *continued*

*For 2" cushion top (TC2)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$187
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$349
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

**Step 12. Base Height**

<b>B1</b>	1"-high base	+\$0
<b>B2</b>	1½"-high base	+\$0
<b>B3</b>	2¼"-high base	+\$0
<b>B4</b>	3¼"-high base	+\$0
<b>BA</b>	1"-high recessed base	+\$40
<b>BB</b>	1½"-high recessed base	+\$40
<b>BC</b>	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$40
<b>BD</b>	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$40
<b>B5</b>	4¼"-high base	+\$40

**Step 13. Counterweight**

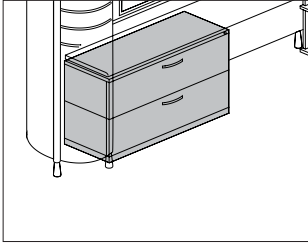
<b>NO</b>	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
<b>CB</b>	counterweight (recommended)	+\$131

**Step 14. Drawer Interior**

<b>9P</b>	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
<b>9R</b>	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0
<b>9M</b>	3 dividers	+\$0

# Meridian® Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

2J-30  
2J-36  
2J-42



## Product Information

### Description

This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has ellipse pulls and smooth steel. The file has no top or a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual lateral file widths are 29 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 35 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", or 41 $\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depths are 17 $\frac{7}{8}$ " or 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

### Notes

For 2- or 3-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights (option CB) are required. For 4- or 5-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights are recommended.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For work surface on top of 1 or more lateral files, order file top (TPL or TPV) separately.

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on files with no top (NT), dome tops (D1, H1, or H2), planter top (T7), or laminate tops (TL). The (NL) option cannot be specified for configurations 4W and 4Z; these configurations always have a lock.

For configurations 4W and 4Z, a 1" filler top is included between the overhead storage and the drawers.

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"—1.05

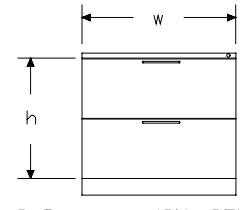
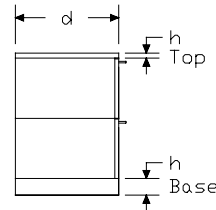
36"—1.22

42"—1.40

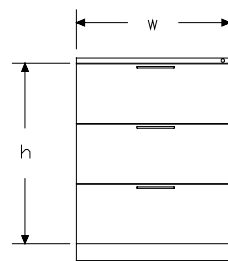
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

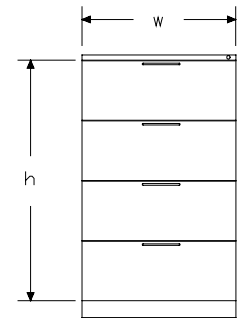
## Dimensions



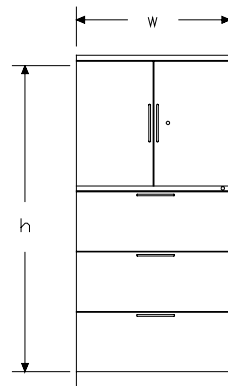
2 Drawers (2N, 2E)



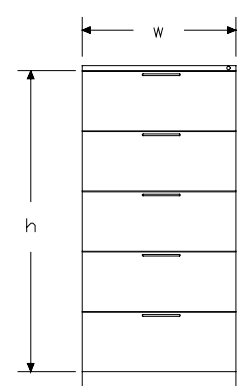
3 Drawers (3N, 3E)



4 Drawers (4N, 4E)



4 Drawers (4W, 4Z)



5 Drawers (5N)

h	N	E	W	Z
2	23 1/2	26 1/4	—	—
3	35 1/4	39 3/8	—	—
4	47	52 1/2	62 1/2	66 5/8
5	58 3/4	—	—	—

All dimensions are in inches.

# Meridian® Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

2J- ☐

### Step 2. Width

30 30" wide ☐

36 36" wide ☐

42 42" wide ☐

### Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep ☐

20- 20" deep ☐

### Step 4. Configuration

2N 2 11¼"-high drawers ☐

3N 3 11¼"-high drawers ☐

4N 4 11¼"-high drawers ☐

4W 1 26¼"-high overhead storage, 3 11¼"-high drawers ☐

5N 5 11¼"-high drawers ☐

2E 2 13⅝"-high drawers ☐

3E 3 13⅝"-high drawers ☐

4E 4 13⅝"-high drawers ☐

4Z 1 26¼"-high overhead storage, 3 13⅝"-high drawers ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		2N	3N	4N	4W	5N	2E
2J-30	18-	\$1314	1834	2350	2897	2863	1314
	20-	\$1314	1834	2350	2897	2863	1314
2J-36	18-	\$1462	2025	2586	3231	3150	1462
	20-	\$1462	2025	2586	3231	3150	1462
2J-42	18-	\$1657	2290	2923	3659	3560	1657
	20-	\$1657	2290	2923	3659	3560	1657
				3E	4E	4Z	
2J-30	18-				\$1834	2350	2897
	20-				\$1834	2350	2897
2J-36	18-				\$2025	2586	3231
	20-				\$2025	2586	3231
2J-42	18-				\$2290	2923	3659
	20-				\$2290	2923	3659

### Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel ☐ +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel ☐ +\$0

### Step 6. Case Finish

#### Nonmetallic Paint

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

G1 graphite (CP) ☐ +\$0

UBK ultra black (CP) ☐ +\$0

8Q folkstone grey (CP) ☐ +\$0

91 white (CP) ☐ +\$0

98 studio white (CP) ☐ +\$0

HF inner tone light ☐ +\$0

LT light tone ☐ +\$0

LU soft white ☐ +\$0

MT medium tone ☐ +\$0

SG slate grey ☐ +\$0

WL warm stone (CP) ☐ +\$0

#### Metallic Paint

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611 beige mist metallic (CP) ☐ +\$0

613 silver (CP) ☐ +\$0

EH metallic bronze ☐ +\$0

SNA satin aluminum +\$88

SNB satin bronze +\$88

SNC satin carbon +\$88

#### Sand Texture Paint

#### For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91 white (CP) ☐ +\$0

CL cool grey neutral ☐ +\$0

G1 graphite (CP) ☐ +\$0

UBK ultra black (CP) ☐ +\$0

WN warm grey neutral ☐ +\$0

98 studio white (CP) ☐ +\$0

# Meridian® Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

## Step 7. Front Finish

### Nonmetallic Paint

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$33
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$33
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$33

### Sand Texture Paint

#### For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 8. Top

<b>M</b>	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$71
<b>NT</b>	no top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>T1</b>	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>T2</b>	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>T3</b>	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$74
<b>TL</b>	1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$83
<b>T7</b>	6½"-high planter top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$222
<b>TC1</b>	1" cushion top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$434
<b>TC2</b>	2" cushion top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$434

## Step 9. Lock

For 1 26¼"-high overhead storage, 3 11¾"-high drawers (4W) or 1 26¼"-high overhead storage, 3 13⅝"-high drawers (4Z) with thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 6½"-high planter top (T7), or 1" cushion top (TC1), or 2" cushion top (TC2)

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 2 11¾"-high drawers (2N), 3 11¾"-high drawers (3N), 4 11¾"-high drawers (4N), 5 11¾"-high drawers (5N), 2 13⅝"-high drawers (2E), 3 13⅝"-high drawers (3E), or 4 13⅝"-high drawers (4E) with thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), or no top (NT), or 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 6½"-high planter top (T7)

<b>NL</b>	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>	-\$27
-----------	----------------------------------	-------

For 2 11¾"-high drawers (2N), 3 11¾"-high drawers (3N), 4 11¾"-high drawers (4N), 5 11¾"-high drawers (5N), 2 13⅝"-high drawers (2E), 3 13⅝"-high drawers (3E), or 4 13⅝"-high drawers (4E) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1" cushion top (TC1), or 2" cushion top (TC2)

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 10.

### Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer









<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31

# Meridian® Ellipse-Pull Freestanding

## Lateral File *continued*

### Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

*For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) 	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) 	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light 	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone 	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white 	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) 	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral 	+\$0



### Top Finish: Twill Laminate

*For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0















### Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)*







<b>HP</b>	light anigre 	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut 	+\$0

### Top Finish

*For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)*

















<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) 	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) 	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) 	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) 	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) 	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) 	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) 	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) 	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP) 	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP) 	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP) 	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill 	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill 	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP) 	+\$0

### Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut 	+\$31
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut 	+\$31
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash 	+\$31
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash 	+\$31
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash 	+\$31
<b>UL</b>	natural maple 	+\$31

### Step 11. Edge Finish

*For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)*

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) 	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) 	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) 	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) 	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) 	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) 	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut 	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) 	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) 	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light 	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre 	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white 	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey 	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) 	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

# Meridian® Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

## Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric

### For 1" cushion top (TC1)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$187
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$280
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category M	+\$512
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

### For 2" cushion top (TC2)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$187
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$280
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

## Step 13. Base Height

<b>B1</b>	1"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>B2</b>	1½"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>B3</b>	2¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>B4</b>	3¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BA</b>	1"-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$40
<b>BB</b>	1½"-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$40
<b>BC</b>	2¼"-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$40
<b>BD</b>	3¼"-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$40
<b>B5</b>	4¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$40

## Step 14. Counterweight

<b>NO</b>	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CB</b>	counterweight (recommended) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$131

## Step 15. Drawer Interior

<b>9P</b>	front-to-back filing rail <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>9R</b>	side-to-side filing rail <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>9M</b>	3 dividers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0



Meridian® Ellipse-Pull Freestanding  
Lateral File *continued*

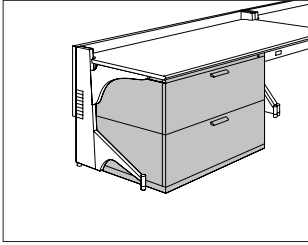
Step 16. Overhead Interior

*For 1 26¼"-high overhead storage, 3 11¾"-high drawers (4W) or 1  
26¼"-high overhead storage, 3 13⅞"-high drawers (4Z)*

<b>NS0</b>	no interior option <input type="checkbox"/>	- \$30
<b>NS1</b>	1 shelf total <input type="checkbox"/>	+ \$0
<b>NS2</b>	2 shelves total <input type="checkbox"/>	+ \$37

# Meridian® Sloped-Pull Freestanding Lateral File

29P-3  
29P-4



Meridian® Freestanding Stackable™ Lateral Files

## Product Information

### Description

This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has sloped pulls and smooth steel. The file has no top or a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual lateral file widths are 29 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 35 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", or 41 $\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depths are 17 $\frac{7}{8}$ " or 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

### Notes

For 2- or 3-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights (option CB) are required. For 4- or 5-high files that are not ganged or anchored, counterweights are recommended.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For work surface on top of 1 or more lateral files, order file top (TPL or TPV) separately.

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on files with no top (NT), dome tops (D1, H1, or H2), planter top (T7), laminate tops (TL), or veneer top (TV1).

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front lateral files.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"—1.05

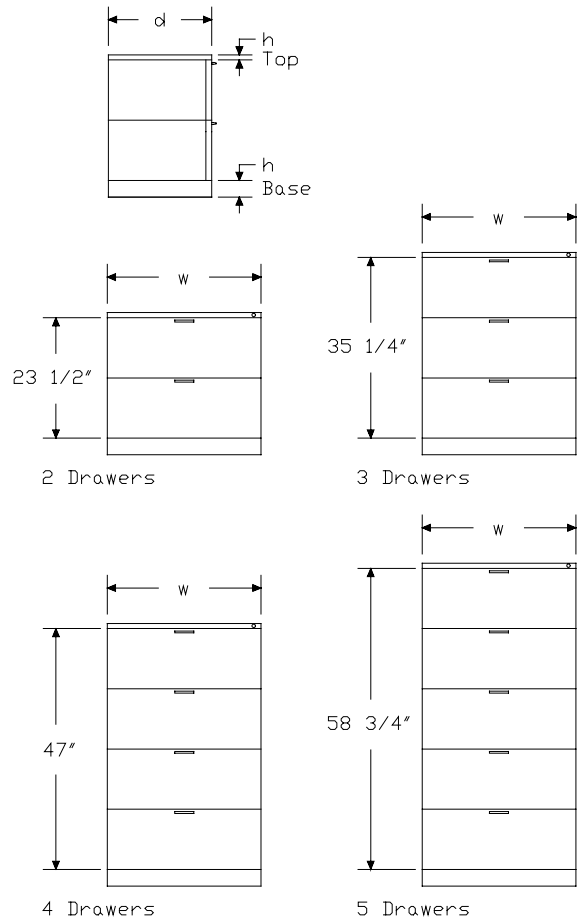
36"—1.22

42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



# Meridian® Sloped-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

29

### Step 2. Front Material

P- painted metal front

### Step 3. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

### Step 4. Depth

18- 18" deep

20- 20" deep

### Step 5. Configuration

2N 2 drawers

3N 3 drawers

4N 4 drawers

5N 5 drawers

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

		2N	3N	4N	5N
29P-30	18-	\$1322	1834	2350	2866
	20-	\$1322	1834	2350	2866
29P-36	18-	\$1464	2026	2588	3154
	20-	\$1464	2026	2588	3154
29P-42	18-	\$1659	2291	2924	3559
	20-	\$1659	2291	2924	3559

### Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

### Step 7. Surface Finish

#### Nonmetallic Paint

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

#### Metallic Paint

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$88
SNB	satin bronze	+\$88
SNC	satin carbon	+\$88

#### Sand Texture Paint

#### For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 8. Top

M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$71
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$74
TL	1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$83
T7	6½"-high planter top	+\$222
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$434
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$434

# Meridian® Sloped-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

## Step 9. Veneer Top Finish

### Wood Veneer

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31

### Wood Veneer

<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31

## Step 10. Top Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

#### For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Twill Laminate

#### For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

### Wood-Grain Laminate

#### For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0

#### For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0

# Meridian® Sloped-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

## Step 11. Edge Finish

*For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or  
1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)*

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric

*For 1" cushion top (TC1)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$187
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$349
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category M	+\$512
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

# Meridian® Sloped-Pull Freestanding Lateral File *continued*

<i>For 2" cushion top (TC2)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$187
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$349
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

## Step 13. Lock

*For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), no top (NT),  
1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or  
6½"-high planter top (T7)*

NL	no lock	-\$27
----	---------	-------

*For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¼"-high painted metal  
top with squared edge (T2), 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge  
(T3), 1" cushion top (TC1), or 2" cushion top (TC2)*

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

## Step 14. Pull Finish

G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
U1	brushed aluminum	+\$0

## Step 15. Base Height

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base	+\$0
B3	2¼"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¼"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$40
BB	1½"-high recessed base	+\$40
BC	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$40
BD	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$40
B5	4¼"-high base	+\$40

## Step 16. Counterweight

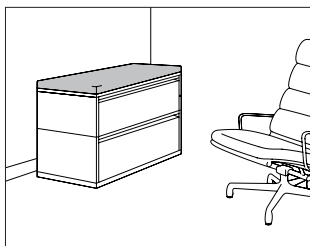
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$131

## Step 17. Drawer Interior

9P	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0
9M	3 dividers	+\$0

## Retrofit Cushion Top

TC1-3  
TC1-4  
TC2-3  
TC2-4



### Product Information

#### Description

This cushion top is retrofit to a lateral file or storage case with a flat metal top. It is available in 2 heights, 3 widths, and 2 depths. Hook-and-loop fastener strips are included to attach cushion to flat metal top.

#### Notes

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

#### Width—Yardage

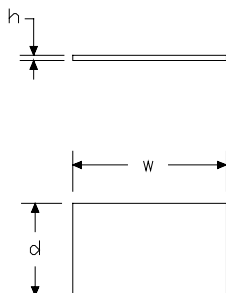
30"—1.05

36"—1.22

42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

TC

#### Step 2. Height

1- 1" high

2- 2" high

#### Step 3. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

#### Step 4. Depth

18 18" deep

20 20" deep

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

TC1-30	18	\$555
	20	\$555
TC1-36	18	\$555
	20	\$555
TC1-42	18	\$555
	20	\$555
TC2-30	18	\$565
	20	\$565
TC2-36	18	\$565
	20	\$565
TC2-42	18	\$555
	20	\$555

## Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric

## For 1" high (1-)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$58
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$72
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$132
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category M	+\$512
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

## For 2" high (2-)

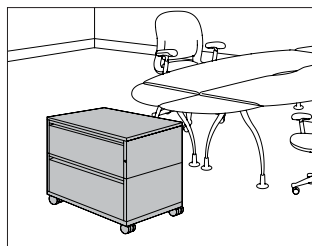
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$58
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$72
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$132
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075



# Standard-Pull Mobile Lateral File

M26-3

M26-4



## Product Information

### Description

This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has standard pulls and smooth steel. The file has a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. The 4 3/4"-high mobile base has a 1 1/2"-high base frame with 3 1/4"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Actual lateral file widths are 29 7/8", 35 7/8", or 41 7/8"; actual depths are 17 7/8" or 19 7/8".

### Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"—1.05

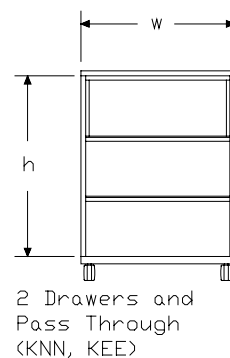
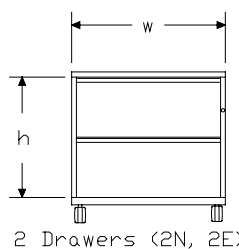
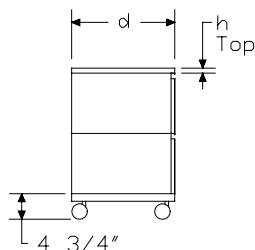
36"—1.22

42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



h	N	E	NN	EE
2	23 1/2	26 1/4	—	—
K	—	—	36 5/8	39 3/8

All dimensions are in inches.

# Standard-Pull Mobile Lateral File

continued

Specification Information					
Step 1.					
M26-					
Step 2. Width					
30	30" wide				
36	36" wide				
42	42" wide				
Step 3. Depth					
18-	18" deep				
20-	20" deep				
Step 4. Configuration					
2N	2 11¾"-high drawers				
2E	2 13⅝"-high drawers				
KNN	pass-through unit, 2 11¾"-high drawers				
KEE	pass-through unit, 2 13⅝"-high drawers				
Prices for Steps 1-4.					
		2N	2E	KNN	KEE
M26-30	18-	\$1719	1719	2210	2210
	20-	\$1719	1719	2210	2210
M26-36	18-	\$1871	1871	2395	2395
	20-	\$1871	1871	2395	2395
M26-42	18-	\$2055	2055	2648	2648
	20-	\$2055	2055	2648	2648
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type					
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel				+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel				+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP)	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$88
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$88
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$88
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Top		
<b>M</b>	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$71
<b>T1</b>	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T2</b>	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T3</b>	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$74
<b>TL</b>	1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$83
<b>T7</b>	6½"-high planter top	+\$222
<b>TC1</b>	1" cushion top	+\$434
<b>TC2</b>	2" cushion top	+\$434

# Standard-Pull Mobile Lateral File

continued

## Step 8.

### Veneer Top Finish

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31

### Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

#### For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top Finish: Twill Laminate

#### For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

### Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

#### For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0

## Top Finish

### For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0

### Veneer Top Finish

<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31

# Standard-Pull Mobile Lateral File

continued

Meridian® Mobile Stackable™ Lateral Files

## Step 9. Edge Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or  
1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 10. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" cushion top (TC1)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$187
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$349
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category M	+\$512
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

## Standard-Pull Mobile Lateral File

*continued*

### For 2" cushion top (TC2)

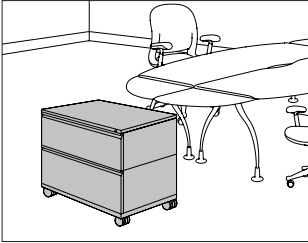
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$187
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$349
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

### Step 11. Lock

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

### Step 12. Drawer Interior

<b>9M</b>	3 dividers	+\$0
<b>9P</b>	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
<b>9R</b>	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0



Product Information

**Description**

This lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has bevel pulls and smooth steel. The file has a metal, cushion, laminate, planter, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. The 4¾"-high mobile base has a 1½"-high base frame with 3¼"-high offset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed. Actual lateral file widths are 29⅞", 35⅞", or 41⅞"; actual depths are 17⅞" or 19⅞".

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

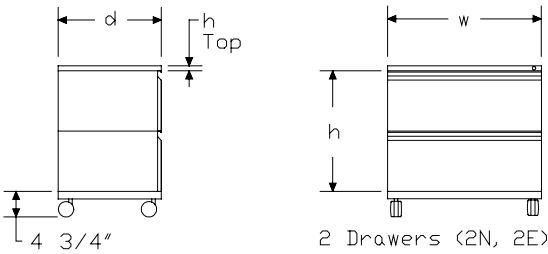
Width—Yardage

30"	1.05
36"	1.22
42"	1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



h	N	E
2	23 1/2	26 1/4

All dimensions are in inches.

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**M24-**

#### Step 2. Width

<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide

#### Step 3. Depth

<b>18-</b>	18" deep
<b>20-</b>	20" deep

#### Step 4. Configuration

<b>2N</b>	2 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high drawers
<b>2E</b>	2 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "-high drawers

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>2N</b>	<b>2E</b>
<b>M24-30</b>	<b>18-</b>	\$1719	1719
	<b>20-</b>	\$1719	1719
<b>M24-36</b>	<b>18-</b>	\$1871	1871
	<b>20-</b>	\$1871	1871
<b>M24-42</b>	<b>18-</b>	\$2055	2055
	<b>20-</b>	\$2055	2055

#### Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

#### Step 6. Surface Finish

##### Nonmetallic Paint

##### *For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP)	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

##### Metallic Paint

##### *For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$88
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$88
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$88

##### Sand Texture Paint

##### *For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Step 7. Top

<b>M</b>	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$71
<b>T1</b>	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T2</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T3</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$74
<b>TL</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$83
<b>T7</b>	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-high planter top	+\$222
<b>TC1</b>	1" cushion top	+\$434
<b>TC2</b>	2" cushion top	+\$434

#### Step 8. Lock

##### *For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1" cushion top (TC1), or 2" cushion top (TC2)*

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

##### *For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"-high planter top (T7)*

<b>NL</b>	no lock	-\$27
-----------	---------	-------

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31



## Step 10. Edge Finish

*For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or  
1 1/4"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)*

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 11. Cushion Top Fabric

*For 1" cushion top (TC1)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$187
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$349
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category M	+\$512
Price Category X	+\$560
Price Category Y	+\$607

---

For 2" cushion top (TC2)

---

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$958
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$86
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$187
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$349
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category X	+\$560
Price Category Y	+\$607

---

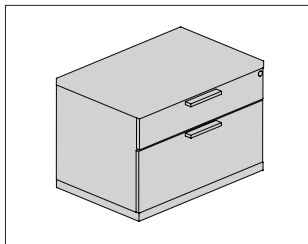
Step 12. Drawer Interior

---

<b>9M</b>	3 dividers	+\$0
<b>9P</b>	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
<b>9R</b>	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0

## Meridian® Low Credenza

C2K-3  
C2K-4



### Product Information

#### Description

This credenza holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files in the file drawer. The box drawer provides for storage of miscellaneous supplies and personal items.

Actual credenza widths are 29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 35<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", or 41<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"; actual depths are 17<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" or 19<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

#### Notes

Credenza case height is 17<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".

Lock is standard in drawer front.

For base height option (LB2), overall height is 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" consisting of 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" tube base with 2" legs.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Front-to-back rail (9Pxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (9Rxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For work surface on top of 1 or more credenzas, order file top (TPL or TPV) separately.

For cushion tops (TC1) and (TC2), a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"—1.05

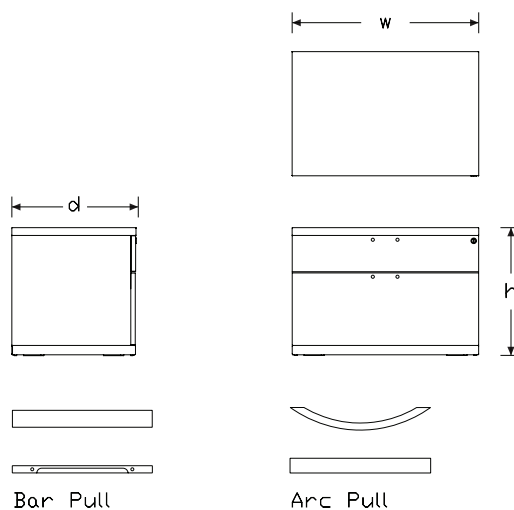
36"—1.22

42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



Meridian® Credenza Arc/Bar Pull

## Specification Information

## Step 1.

**C2** ☐

## Step 2. Pull

**K-** bar pull ☐

## Step 3. Width

**30** 30" wide ☐**36** 36" wide ☐**42** 42" wide ☐

## Step 4. Depth

**18-** 18" deep ☐**20-** 20" deep ☐

## Step 5. Configuration

**BF** box/file ☐

## Step 6. Front Material

**M** painted metal ☐

## Prices for Steps 1-6.

			<b>M</b>
<b>C2K-30</b>	<b>18- BF</b>		\$1203
	<b>20- BF</b>		\$1203
			<b>M</b>
<b>C2K-36</b>	<b>18- BF</b>		\$1312
	<b>20- BF</b>		\$1312
			<b>M</b>
<b>C2K-42</b>	<b>18- BF</b>		\$1455
	<b>20- BF</b>		\$1455

## Step 7. Paint/Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

## Step 8. Surface Finish

## Nonmetallic Paint

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP)	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

## Metallic Paint

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$88
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$88
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$88

## Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 9. Top

*For painted metal (M)*

<b>NT</b>	no top	+\$0
<b>T2</b>	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>TL</b>	1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$83
<b>TC1</b>	1" cushion top	+\$434
<b>TC2</b>	2" cushion top	+\$434

## Step 10.

## Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

*For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)*

<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Top Finish: Twill Laminate

*For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

## Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)*

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0

## Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31

## Step 11. Edge Finish

*For 1¼"-high high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)*

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric

*For 1" cushion top (TC1)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$521
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$58
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$131
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$280
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category M	+\$512
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

*For 2" cushion top (TC2)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$90
Price Category 3	+\$109
Price Category 4	+\$134
Price Category 5	+\$158
Price Category (Geiger) 5	+\$158
Price Category 7	+\$181
Price Category (Geiger) 7	+\$181
Price Category 8	+\$521
Price Category 9	+\$1254
Price Category 10	+\$877
Price Category (Geiger) 10	+\$1386
Price Category B	+\$62
Price Category C	+\$58
Price Category D	+\$109
Price Category E	+\$131
Price Category F	+\$131
Price Category G	+\$220
Price Category H	+\$270
Price Category I	+\$280
Price Category J	+\$365
Price Category L	+\$466
Price Category X	+\$1022
Price Category Y	+\$1075

## Step 13. Lock

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

## Step 14. Pull Finish

## Metallic Paint

<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$11
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$11
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$11

## Sand Texture Paint

<b>DB3</b>	glacier <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>DN2</b>	nightfall <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>DR1</b>	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>OLF</b>	olive <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

## Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 15. Base Height

<b>B3</b>	2¼" high base	+\$0
<b>LB2</b>	1½" leg base	+\$40

## Step 16. Leg

For 1½" leg base (LB2)

<b>DD</b>	2" high canvas leg <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$129
-----------	---	--------

## Step 17. Leg Finish

## Sand Texture Paint

<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Metallic Paint

<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$11
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$11
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$11

## Step 18. Counterweight

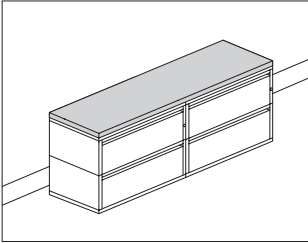
<b>NO</b>	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
<b>CB</b>	counterweight (recommended)	+\$131

## Step 19. Drawer Interior

<b>9M</b>	3 dividers	+\$0
<b>9P</b>	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
<b>9R</b>	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0

Meridian® File Top

TPL-0  
TPL-1  
TPM-0  
TPM-1  
TPV-0



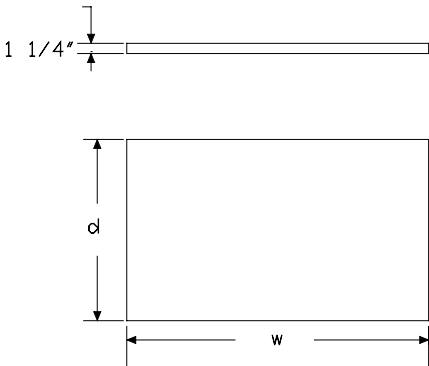
Product Information

**Description**  
This file top attaches to a combination of freestanding Meridian® lateral files or storage cases with 18" or 20" depths. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge.

Notes

Standard-pull files have lock located in side stile and do not require metal top under common top. Files with all other pull types will require metal top under common top to accommodate locks.  
Suggested attachment methods:  
• Double-face tape  
• #10 wood screws with 1" maximum length  
Additional sizes and open-line laminates available through Vary Easy Exact Size Top Price Book (specIT edition only).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TP

Step 2. Top/Edge Material

- M- thermally fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- L- high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge
- V- veneer top with veneer edge ☐ A

Step 3. Width

For thermally fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M-) or high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)

030	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
036	36" wide	
042	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
060	60" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
072	72" wide	
084	84" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
090	90" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
108	108" wide	

For veneer top with veneer edge (V-)

030	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
036	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
042	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
060	60" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
072	72" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
084	84" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
090	90" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A

Step 4. Depth

18	18" deep	<input type="checkbox"/> A
20	20" deep	
36	36" deep	<input type="checkbox"/> A
40	40" deep	

Prices for Steps 1-4.

TPM-030	18	\$193
	20	\$193
	36	\$423
	40	\$423
TPM-036	18	\$230
	20	\$230
	36	\$506
	40	\$506



TPM-042	18	\$267
	20	\$267
	36	\$587
	40	\$587

TPM-060	18	\$378
	20	\$378
	36	\$840
	40	\$840

TPM-072	18	\$452
	20	\$452
	36	\$1004
	40	\$1004

TPM-084	18	\$525
	20	\$525
	36	\$1169
	40	\$1169

TPM-090	18	\$563
	20	\$563
	36	\$1256
	40	\$1256

TPM-108	18	\$675
	20	\$675
	36	\$1507
	40	\$1507

TPL-030	18	\$222
	20	\$222
	36	\$487
	40	\$487

TPL-036	18	\$264
	20	\$264
	36	\$582
	40	\$582

TPL-042	18	\$307
	20	\$307
	36	\$676
	40	\$676

TPL-060	18	\$434
	20	\$434
	36	\$967
	40	\$967

TPL-072	18	\$521
	20	\$521
	36	\$1155
	40	\$1155

TPL-084	18	\$604
	20	\$604
	36	\$1346
	40	\$1346

TPL-090	18	\$649
	20	\$649
	36	\$1446
	40	\$1446

TPL-108	18	\$777
	20	\$777
	36	\$1735
	40	\$1735

TPV-030	18	\$524
	20	\$524
	36	\$832
	40	\$832

TPV-036	18	\$587
	20	\$587
	36	\$959
	40	\$959

TPV-042	18	\$647
	20	\$647
	36	\$1081
	40	\$1081

TPV-060	18	\$832
	20	\$832
	36	\$1450
	40	\$1450

TPV-072	18	\$962
	20	\$962
	36	\$1700
	40	\$1700

TPV-084	18	\$1085
	20	\$1085
	36	\$1949
	40	\$1949

TPV-090	18	\$1144
	20	\$1144
	36	\$2069
	40	\$2069

Step 5.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

*For high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)*

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
LT	light tone	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

*For high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)*

LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

*For high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)*

125	natural maple (CP)		+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)		+\$0
127	walnut (CP)		+\$0
139	light ash (CP)		+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)		+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak		+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0

Top Finish

*For thermally fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M-)*

125	natural maple (CP)		+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)		+\$0
127	walnut (CP)		+\$0
139	light ash (CP)		+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)		+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)		+\$0
91	white (CP)		+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)		+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

*For veneer top with veneer edge (V-)*

2U	light brown walnut	A	+\$116
40	dark brown walnut	A	+\$116
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+\$116
ET	clear on ash	A	+\$116
EU	oak on ash	A	+\$116
EV	walnut on ash	A	+\$116
UL	natural maple	A	+\$116

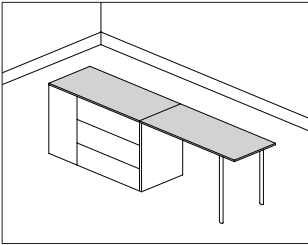
## Step 6. Edge Finish

*For thermally fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M-) or  
high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)*

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Meridian® Storage Surround Top

FSTL-  
FSTM-  
FSTT-  
FSTU-  
FSTV-



Product Information

Description

This surround top attaches to a combination of freestanding Meridian® lateral files or storage cases with 18" or 20" depths. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Laminate tops up to and including 108" wide are 1-piece tops, and 120" wide and wider are 2-piece tops with connecting hardware.

Veneer tops up to and including 90" wide are 1-piece tops, and 108" wide and wider are 2-piece tops with connecting hardware.

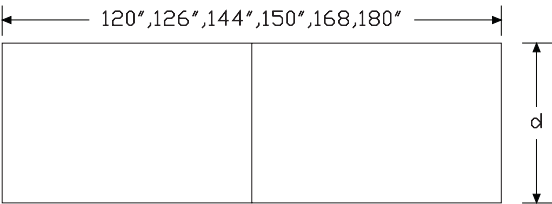
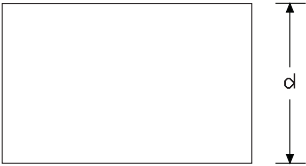
Files with standard pulls have lock located in side stile and do not require metal top under common top. Files with all other pull types will require metal top under common top to accommodate locks.

Tops are required to be secured to storage case with the supplied #10 wood screws with 1" maximum length.

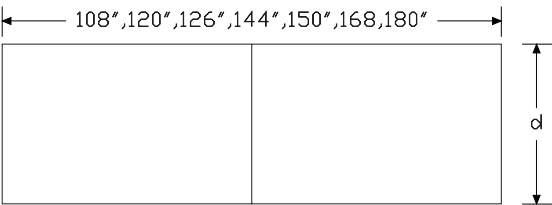
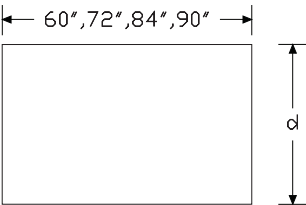
When using storage surround top (FST) independently of storage surround end (FSE), the top will oversail the end panel 1 1/4".

Dimensions

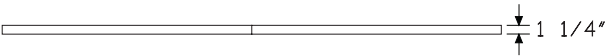
60", 72", 84", 90", 108"



laminate top



veneer top



# Meridian® Storage Surround Top

continued

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FST**

Step 2. Top/Edge Material

<b>M-</b>	thermally fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
<b>T-</b>	thermally fused laminate top/universal edge
<b>L-</b>	high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge
<b>V-</b>	veneer top with veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>U-</b>	high-pressure laminate top with universal edge <input type="checkbox"/>

Step 3. Width

<b>060</b>	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>072</b>	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>084</b>	84" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>090</b>	90" wide
<b>108</b>	108" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>120</b>	120" wide
<b>126</b>	126" wide
<b>144</b>	144" wide
<b>150</b>	150" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>168</b>	168" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>180</b>	180" wide <input type="checkbox"/>

Step 4. Depth

<b>18</b>	18" deep <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>20</b>	20" deep
<b>36</b>	36" deep <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>40</b>	40" deep

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>18</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>FSTM- 060</b>	\$406	406	822	822
<b>072</b>	\$476	476	986	986
<b>084</b>	\$548	548	1149	1149
<b>090</b>	\$585	585	1229	1229
<b>108</b>	\$692	692	1476	1476
<b>120</b>	\$1531	1531	2095	2095
<b>126</b>	\$1568	1568	2178	2178
<b>144</b>	\$1677	1677	2423	2423
<b>150</b>	\$1714	1714	2503	2503
<b>168</b>	\$1820	1820	2747	2747
<b>180</b>	\$1893	1893	2912	2912

<b>FSTT- 060</b>	\$413	413	840	840
<b>072</b>	\$487	487	1004	1004
<b>084</b>	\$560	560	1172	1172
<b>090</b>	\$598	598	1255	1255
<b>108</b>	\$727	727	1506	1506
<b>120</b>	\$1562	1562	2139	2139
<b>126</b>	\$1600	1600	2222	2222
<b>144</b>	\$1708	1708	2470	2470
<b>150</b>	\$1750	1750	2554	2554
<b>168</b>	\$1859	1859	2696	2696
<b>180</b>	\$1935	1935	2970	2970

<b>FSTL- 060</b>	\$467	467	946	946
<b>072</b>	\$548	548	1134	1134
<b>084</b>	\$632	632	1322	1322
<b>090</b>	\$674	674	1415	1415
<b>108</b>	\$796	796	1699	1699
<b>120</b>	\$1761	1761	2413	2413
<b>126</b>	\$1804	1804	2508	2508
<b>144</b>	\$1929	1929	2789	2789
<b>150</b>	\$1972	1972	2880	2880
<b>168</b>	\$2095	2095	3161	3161
<b>180</b>	\$2179	2179	3352	3352

<b>FSTV- 060</b>	\$970	970	1606	1606
<b>072</b>	\$1096	1096	1855	1855
<b>084</b>	\$1222	1222	2102	2102
<b>090</b>	\$1287	1287	2225	2225
<b>108</b>	\$2260	2260	2765	2765
<b>120</b>	\$2385	2385	3246	3246
<b>126</b>	\$2449	2449	3137	3137
<b>144</b>	\$2637	2637	3510	3510
<b>150</b>	\$2701	2701	3634	3634
<b>168</b>	\$2894	2894	4006	4006
<b>180</b>	\$3023	3023	4257	4257

<b>FSTU- 060</b>	\$474	474	967	967
<b>072</b>	\$560	560	1155	1155
<b>084</b>	\$645	645	1350	1350
<b>090</b>	\$689	689	1445	1445
<b>108</b>	\$812	812	1734	1734
<b>120</b>	\$1798	1798	2461	2461
<b>126</b>	\$1842	1842	2558	2558
<b>144</b>	\$1966	1966	2843	2843
<b>150</b>	\$2014	2014	2939	2939
<b>168</b>	\$2139	2139	3225	3225
<b>180</b>	\$2227	2227	3419	3419

Meridian® File Surrounds

# Meridian® Storage Surround Top

continued

## Step 5. Top Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

For high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-) or high-pressure laminate top with universal edge (U-) with 60" wide (060), 72" wide (072), 84" wide (084), 90" wide (090), 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 144" wide (144), or 150" wide (150), or 168" wide (168), or 180" wide (180)

98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Twill Laminate

For high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-) or high-pressure laminate top with universal edge (U-) with 60" wide (060), 72" wide (072), 84" wide (084), 90" wide (090), 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 144" wide (144), or 150" wide (150), or 168" wide (168), or 180" wide (180)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

### Wood-Grain Laminate

For high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-) or high-pressure laminate top with universal edge (U-) with 60" wide (060), 72" wide (072), 84" wide (084), 90" wide (090), 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 144" wide (144), or 150" wide (150), or 168" wide (168), or 180" wide (180)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Wood Veneer

For veneer top with veneer edge (V-) with 60" wide (060), 72" wide (072), 84" wide (084), 90" wide (090), 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), or 168" wide (168), or 180" wide (180)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$116
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$116
CHD	noble cherry	+\$116
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$116
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$116
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$116
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$116
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$116
WHN	natural white oak	+\$116

For thermally fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M-) or thermally fused laminate top/universal edge (T-) with 60" wide (060), 72" wide (072), or 84" wide (084), or 90" wide (090), or 108" wide (108)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0

For thermally fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M-) or thermally fused laminate top/universal edge (T-) with 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 144" wide (144), or 150" wide (150), or 168" wide (168), or 180" wide (180)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

# Meridian® Storage Surround Top

continued

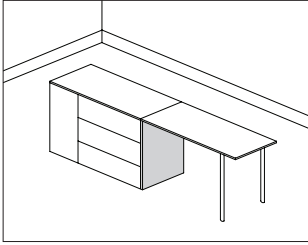
## Step 6. Edge Finish

*For thermally fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M-) or high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)*

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

*For thermally fused laminate top/universal edge (T-) or high-pressure laminate top with universal edge (U-)*

98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
PLY	plywood edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$55



### Product Information

#### Description

This surround end attaches to a combination of freestanding Meridian® lateral files or storage cases with 18" or 20" depths. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

Pricing is for a single file end.

Surround end is attached to storage case only. Ends are not designed to support a surround top at the open end.

Surround end heights are designed to align with the following case, base, and top specifications:

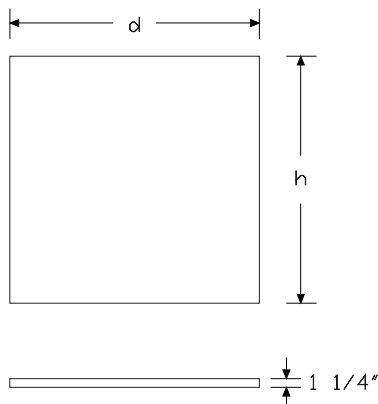
- 37—aligns with 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ " case height with 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " base and no top
- 38—aligns with 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ " case height with 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " base and 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " top
- 41—aligns with 39 $\frac{3}{8}$ " case height with 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " base and no top
- 42—aligns with 39 $\frac{3}{8}$ " case height with 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " base and 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " top

Files with standard pulls have lock located in side stile and do not require metal top under common top. Files with all other pull types will require metal top under common top to accommodate locks. When ordering tops, consider the thickness of end panel (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ") to allow top over design.

Ends are secured to storage case with the supplied #10 wood screws with 1" maximum length.

Additional sizes and open-line laminates available through Vary Easy Exact Size Top Price Book (SpecIT edition only).

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

FSE A

#### Step 2. End/Edge Material

- M- thermally fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge  
 L- high-pressure laminate end with thermoplastic edge  
 V- veneer end with veneer edge A

#### Step 3. Height

- 37 37.5" high A  
 38 38.75" high A  
 41 41.625" high  
 42 42.875" high A

#### Step 4. Depth

- 18 18" deep A  
 20 20" deep  
 36 36" deep A  
 40 40" deep A

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		18	20	36	40
FSEM-	37	\$349	349	495	495
	38	\$354	354	501	501
	41	\$362	362	507	507
	42	\$370	370	512	512
FSEL-	37	\$402	402	569	569
	38	\$407	407	577	577
	41	\$416	416	583	583
	42	\$426	426	591	591
FSEV-	37	\$848	848	1205	1205
	38	\$862	862	1219	1219
	41	\$880	880	1231	1231
	42	\$892	892	1247	1247



# Meridian® Storage Surround End

continued

## Step 5.

### End Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

#### For high-pressure laminate end with thermoplastic edge (L-)

<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### End Finish: Twill Laminate

#### For high-pressure laminate end with thermoplastic edge (L-)

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### End Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

#### For high-pressure laminate end with thermoplastic edge (L-)

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## End Finish

### For thermally fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M-)

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0

### End/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

#### For veneer end with veneer edge (V-)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$91
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$91
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$91
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$91
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$91
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$91
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$91
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$91
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$91

# Meridian® Storage Surround End

continued

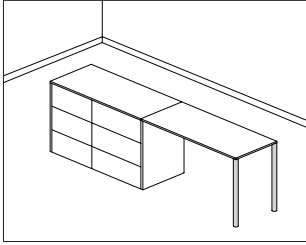
## Step 6. Edge Finish

*For thermally fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M-) or high-pressure laminate end with thermoplastic edge (L-)*

<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <span>A</span>	+\$0

# Meridian® Storage Surround Support Legs

FSLR-  
FSLS-



## Product Information

### Description

This metal leg attaches to a surround top in lieu of a surround end panel. Each leg has an adjustable glide with 1½" of height adjustment. Specified and shipped as a pair (2).

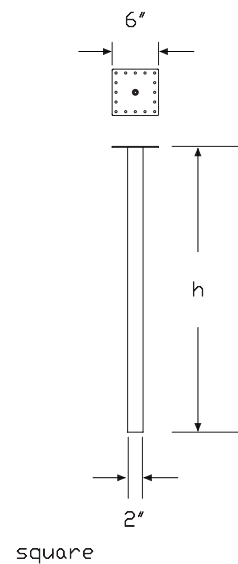
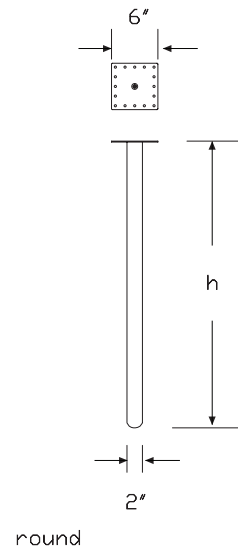
Surround legs are designed to align with the following case, base, and top specifications:

- 37—aligns with 35¼" case height with 2¼" base and no top
- 38—aligns with 35¼" case height with 2¼" base and 1¼" top
- 41—aligns with 39⅜" case height with 2¼" base and no top
- 42—aligns with 39⅜" case height with 2¼" base and 1¼" top

### Notes

Legs are used to support 1 end of file surround top (FSTL-, FSLV-), and leg height matches height of file surround end panel (FSEL-, FSEV-).

## Dimensions



Meridian® Storage Surround Support  
Legs *continued*

Meridian® File Surrounds

Specification Information

Step 1.

FSL ☐

Step 2. Leg Style

R- round ☐

S- square ☐

Step 3. Height

37 37.5" high ☐

38 38.75" high ☐

41 41.625" high ☐

42 42.875" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

FSLR- 37	\$453
38	\$453
41	\$492
42	\$492

FSLS- 37	\$610
38	\$610
41	\$639
42	\$639

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel ☐ +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

91 white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98 studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1 graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

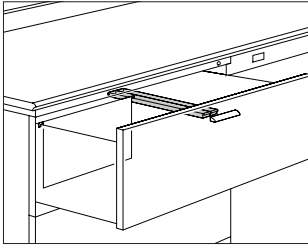
Metallic Paint

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

SNA satin aluminum	+\$11
SNB satin bronze	+\$11
SNC satin carbon	+\$11

# Front-to-Back Filing Rail, Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File

9P001  
9P002  
9P361  
9P362



## Product Information

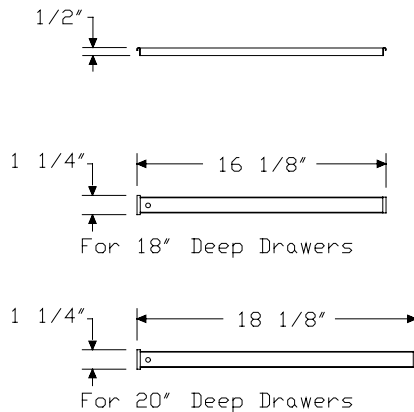
### Description

This filing rail holds letter-size hanging folders for front-to-back filing. The 16" rail is used in an 18"-deep Meridian® lateral file drawer. The 18" rail is used in the file drawer of a Meridian Stackable Storage™ cabinet bottom module, 20"-deep Meridian lateral file, or Meridian lateral storage tower.

### Notes

Front-to-back filing rail cannot be used in Tu® or Quadrant® lateral file drawers.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

9P

### Step 2. Width

00 for 30" or 42"-wide drawers  
36 for 36"-wide drawers

### Step 3. Depth

18 18" deep  
20 20" deep

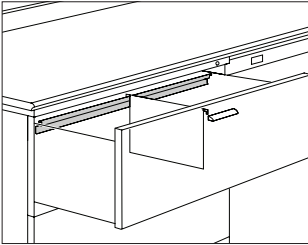
### Prices for Steps 1-3.

9P0018	\$48
9P0020	\$48
9P3618	\$48
9P3620	\$48

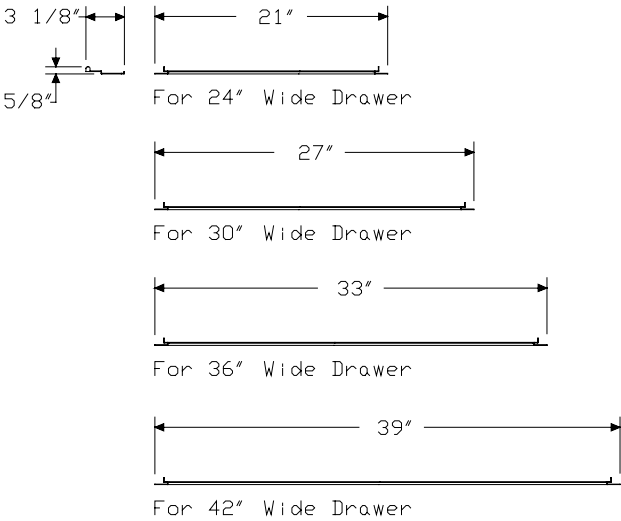
Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File Accessories

Side-to-Side Filing Rail, Meridian®  
Stackable™ Lateral File

9R124  
9R130  
9R136  
9R142  
9R224  
9R230  
9R236  
9R242



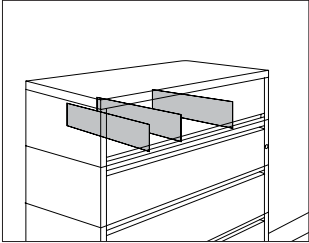
Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This filing rail holds letter- or legal-size hanging folders for side-to-side filing. The 21"-wide rail is used in the file drawer of a 24"-wide Meridian® Stackable Storage™ cabinet bottom module. The 27"-wide rail is used in the file drawer of a 30"-wide Meridian Stackable Storage cabinet bottom module, Meridian lateral file, or Meridian lateral storage tower. The 33"-wide rail is used in the file drawer of a 36"-wide Meridian lateral file. The 39"-wide rail is used in the file drawer of a 42"-wide Meridian lateral file.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>Side-to-side filing rail cannot be used in Tu® or Quadrant® lateral file drawers.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>



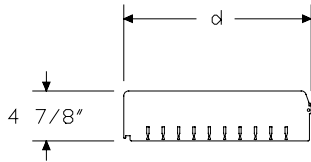
Specification Information	
Step 1.	
9R	
Step 2. Quantity	
1	1 filing rail
2	2 filing rails
Step 3. Width	
2400	for 24"-wide drawers
3000	for 30"-wide drawers
3600	for 36"-wide drawers
4200	for 42"-wide drawers
Prices for Steps 1-3.	
9R12400	\$38
9R13000	\$38
9R13600	\$41
9R14200	\$41
9R22400	\$72
9R23000	\$72
9R23600	\$72
9R24200	\$72

Movable Divider, Meridian®,  
Quadrant® or Tu® Lateral File

9M100  
9M300

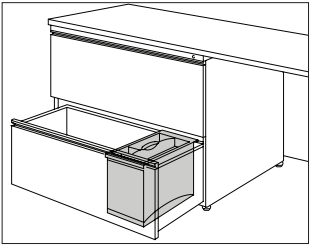


Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This adjustable metal divider fits into slots of an 18"- or 20"-deep Meridian® Stackable™ lateral file drawer. The 18"-deep divider also fits into a pullout shelf's slots on a Tu® or Quadrant® 5-high lateral file. Finish is black umber.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
9M		
Step 2. Quantity		
100	1 divider	
300	3 dividers	
Step 3. Depth		
18	for Meridian® 18"-deep Stackable™ lateral file modules or Quadrant® 20" deep flipper door with pullout shelf	
20	for Meridian® 20" deep Stackable™ lateral file modules	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
9M100	18	\$28
	20	\$28
9M300	18	\$60
	20	\$60

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File Accessories



Product Information

Description

This 2-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for letter-size filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions

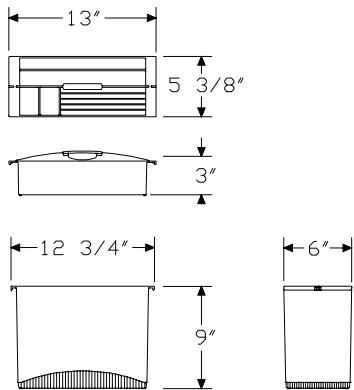
Specification Information

Step 1.

LG901

\$134

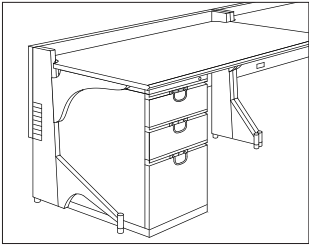
Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral / File Accessories



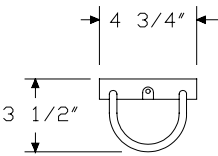


EnhancedAccess™ Pull

EAP-L



Product Information
Description
This plastic loop-style pull slides into the standard pull or Tu® W-pull on a pedestal or lateral file drawer. It makes the drawer easier to open. Package contains 1 pull and attachment hardware.
Dimensions

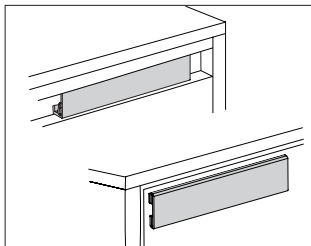


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
EAP-		
Step 2. Pull Style		
L	loop	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
EAP-L		\$79
Step 3. Finish		
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File Accessories

Label Holders-Snap In and Adhesive,	9LH5H
Meridian® or Tu® Lateral File	9LH7H

9LH5H  
9LH7H

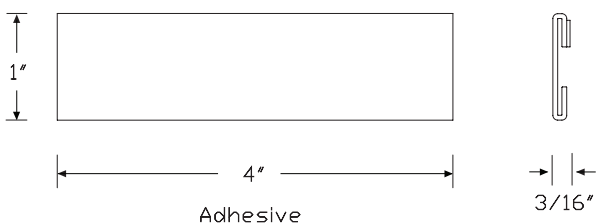
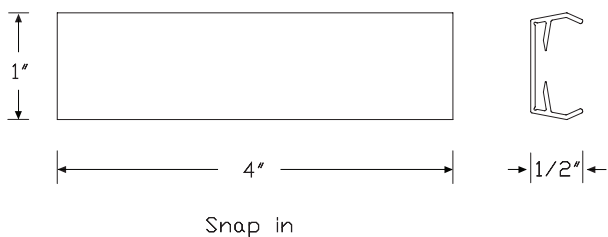


## Product Information

## Description

These label holders snap in place for standard pull file drawers or attach with adhesive onto drawers with other pull styles. Package contains 25 of the specified style. Labels included.

## Dimensions



### Specification Information

Step 1.

9LH 

A
---

## Step 2. Style

5HV snap in 

7HT adhesive ☐ A

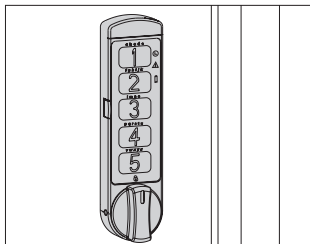
## Prices for Steps 1-2.

9LH5HV	\$36
--------	------

9LH7HT	\$32
--------	------

## Keyless Lock

MKL-H  
MKL-V  
MKS-H  
MKS-V



### Product Information

#### Description

This keyless lock replaces an existing cam lock and is available in 2 mode options. Locker mode allows for a temporary code to be entered for each use, and station mode allows for repeated use with the same code. Multiple orientation options allow the keyless lock to be used with a variety of products.

#### Notes

Replacement battery is a 3-volt lithium CR2032 battery.

Actual lock dimensions are 3.86"W×1.00"H×0.39"D.

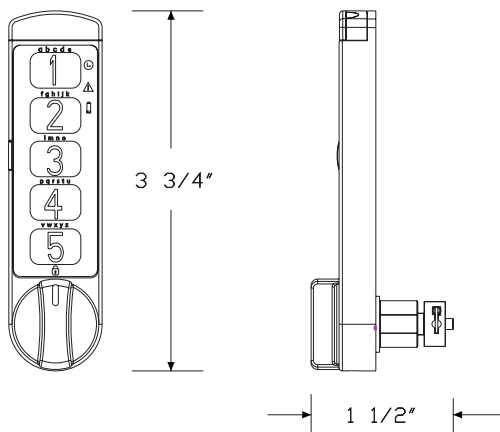
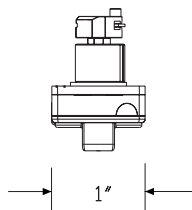
Meridian® standard pull 2600 series, the Tu® metal pedestal, and some Tu metal lateral files will not accommodate the width of the keyless lock.

Order the following products separately:

- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**MK** ☐

#### Step 2. Mode

**L-** locker mode ☐

**S-** station mode ☐

#### Step 3. Orientation

**HL** horizontal, keypad facing left ☐

**HR** horizontal, keypad facing right ☐

**VU** vertical, keypad facing up ☐

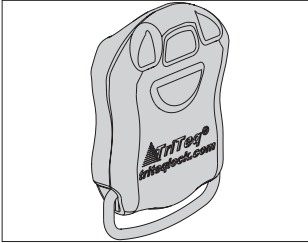
**VD** vertical, keypad facing down ☐

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

<b>MKL-HL</b>	\$306
<b>MKL-HR</b>	\$306
<b>MKL-VU</b>	\$306
<b>MKL-VD</b>	\$306
<b>MKS-HL</b>	\$306
<b>MKS-HR</b>	\$306
<b>MKS-VU</b>	\$306
<b>MKS-VD</b>	\$306

#### Step 4. Finish

<b>01</b> silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BK</b> black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock, control key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

Dimensions

Specification Information

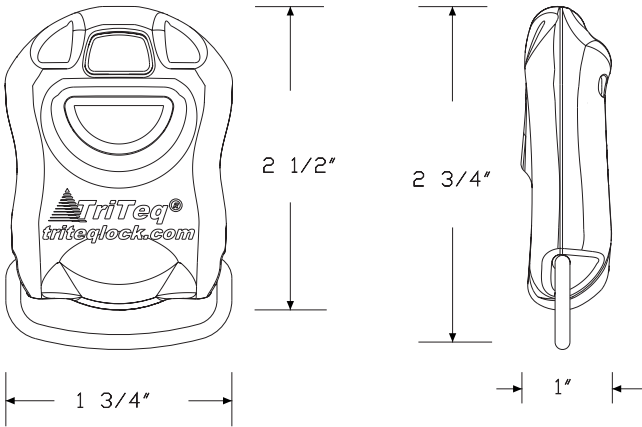
Step 1.

MKL-CKF

A

\$264

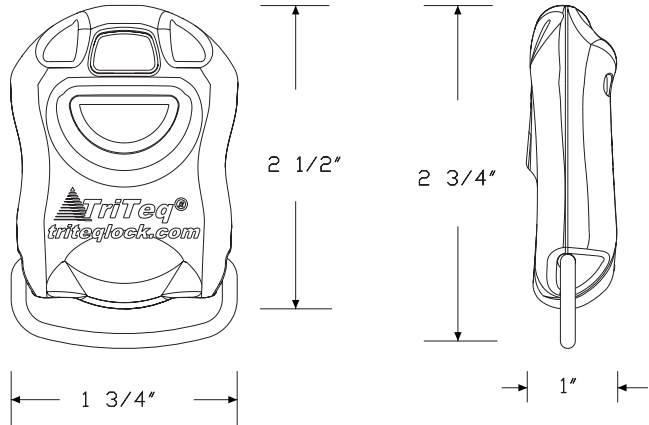
Meridian® Keyless Locks





Product Information
Description
This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.
Notes
Order the following products separately:
• Keyless lock (MK)
• Control key fob (MKL-CKF)
This keyless lock, user key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
MKL-UKF <span>A</span>
\$264





## Index by Product Name

Meridian® Lateral Files	
Bevel-Pull Mobile Lateral File	page(s) 62
EnhancedAccess™ Pull	89
File Drawer Organizer	88
Front-to-Back Filing Rail, Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File	85
Keyless Lock	91
Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob	92
Keyless Lock, User Key Fob	93
Label Holders-Snap In and Adhesive, Meridian® or Tu® Lateral File	90
Meridian® Arc-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	28
Meridian® Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	33
Meridian® Bevel-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	39
Meridian® Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	44
Meridian® File Top	72
Meridian® Low Credenza	67
Meridian® Sloped-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	50
Meridian® Standard-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	23
Meridian® Storage Surround End	80
Meridian® Storage Surround Support Legs	83
Meridian® Storage Surround Top	76
Movable Divider, Meridian®, Quadrant® or Tu® Lateral File	87
Retrofit Cushion Top	55
Side-to-Side Filing Rail, Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File	86
Standard-Pull Mobile Lateral File	57





## Index by Product Number

2D-30	Meridian® Arc-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	page(s) 28
2D-36		
2D-42		
2J-30	Meridian® Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	44
2J-36		
2J-42		
2KP-3	Meridian® Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	33
2KP-4		
9LH5H	Label Holders-Snap In and Adhesive, Meridian® or Tu® Lateral File	90
9LH7H		
9M100	Movable Divider, Meridian®, Quadrant® or Tu® Lateral File	87
9M300		
9P001	Front-to-Back Filing Rail, Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File	85
9P002		
9P361		
9P362		
9R124	Side-to-Side Filing Rail, Meridian® Stackable™ Lateral File	86
9R130		
9R136		
9R142		
9R224		
9R230		
9R236		
9R242		
24-30	Meridian® Bevel-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	39
24-36		
24-42		
26-30	Meridian® Standard-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	23
26-36		
26-42		
29P-3	Meridian® Sloped-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	50
29P-4		
C2K-3	Meridian® Low Credenza	67
C2K-4		
EAP-L	EnhancedAccess™ Pull	89
FSEL-	Meridian® Storage Surround End	80
FSEM-		
FSEV-		
FSLR-	Meridian® Storage Surround Support Legs	83
FSLS-		
FSTL-	Meridian® Storage Surround Top	76
FSTM-		
FSTT-		
FSTU-		
FSTV-		
LG901	File Drawer Organizer	88

M24-3	Bevel-Pull Mobile Lateral File	62
M24-4		
M26-3	Standard-Pull Mobile Lateral File	57
M26-4		
MKL-C	Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob	92
MKL-H	Keyless Lock	91
MKL-U	Keyless Lock, User Key Fob	93
MKL-V	Keyless Lock	91
MKS-H		
MKS-V		
TC1-3	Retrofit Cushion Top	55
TC1-4		
TC2-3		
TC2-4		
TPL-0	Meridian® File Top	72
TPL-1		
TPM-0		
TPM-1		
TPV-0		



Index: Product Number



## 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

### 20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

### Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian®

Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

### Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

### Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



# Keyed-Alike Information

## Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

**For Action Office®, Ethospace®, and Supplemental products**, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

A3013.

A3053.

G5180.

G5181.

G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

**For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, and Meridian® Storage**, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX <sup>1</sup>	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Storage, and Tu Storage, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX <sup>1</sup>	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX <sup>1</sup>	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX <sup>1</sup>	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX <sup>1</sup>	chrome	UM series 226-427

### Key Number:

XXX<sup>1</sup> = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

# Vary Easy Program

## Program Overview

The Vary Easy program offers expanded product selections beyond what is available through our standard offering. From expanded material and finish lists, to size availability, to completely new product configurations, the Vary Easy program offers it all at standard pricing, warranty, and lead-time.

## Specifying Vary Easy using Made-to-Measure Plus

Vary Easy products are now available by clicking the Vary Easy/Options tile in the Made-to-Measure Plus tool.

Made-to-Measure Plus is a web-based tool available through Omni that takes the guesswork out of specifying products and service parts. It's quickly evolving to become your one-stop shop for specifying Herman Miller products and service parts, particularly customized product like Vary Easy and HM Options.

Vary Easy products are no longer published in marketing SIF for importing into specIT and other third-party specifiers. Specifying through the Made-to-Measure Plus tool allows us to make frequent updates and offer more complex products. It allows you to easily specify and price products and download SIF files to import into your specification tool. The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead-time and are competitively priced.

For step-by-step instructions, reference the Made-to-Measure Plus page under Tools & Resources on Omni to watch the how-to video and to see how easy it is to specify Vary Easy products in Made-to-Measure Plus.

For Vary Easy product and specification questions, contact Product Services at 866 854 3048 (ext #1).

For technical questions about the Made-to-Measure Plus tool, contact Sales Technology Support at 866 854 3048 (ext #4) or [sts@hermanmiller.com](mailto:sts@hermanmiller.com).

# Stain-to-Match Program

## Stain-to-Match Program

### Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:  
(800) 654 3910

### Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to:  
options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

## Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

- STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
- STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
- STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.





# Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

## Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

### Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

### Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

### Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program in Omni.

### Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

### Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

### Ordering Products with COM/COL

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.  
*Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.*
2. Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

*Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.*

Customer's Own Material/  
Customer's Own Leather  
Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:  
(616) 654 3400  
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at a total product cost based on the supplier's price published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
  - Product number and option
  - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

# Central Palette Overview

## Central Palette

### Program Overview

The Central Palette is the result of an intentional effort to integrate future design direction, field insights, and long-term business strategy. The palette provides a foundation of design continuity between Herman Miller and Knoll products, while each brand retains their distinct colors, materials, and finishes.

A centralized palette allows designers to create a greater variety of cross-branded premium workplace solutions at a variety of price points.

### Finishes

A consolidation of like colors focused in the neutral color space. Painted and plastic components within the palette meet consistent performance and aesthetic criteria, allowing for improved efficiency and reliability.

#### Paint & Plastic:

8Q Folkstone Grey  
91 White  
98 Studio White  
CRB Carbon  
G1 Graphite  
UBK Ultra Black  
WL Warm Stone

#### Metallics:

611 Beige Mist Metallic  
613 Silver

### Laminate

The following solid color and woodgrain laminates will be available in high pressure (HPL) and thermally fused (TFL) versions with coordinating edgbands to support both brands of products.

#### Solid Color:

8Q Folkstone Grey  
91 White  
98 Studio White  
UBK Ultra Black  
WL Warm Stone

#### Woodgrain:

125 Natural Maple  
126 Natural Cherry  
127 Walnut  
139 Light Ash  
140 Warm Ash  
LBA Clear on Ash \*  
LBB Oak on Ash \*  
LBC Walnut on Ash \*  
LBU Medium Matte Walnut

#### Matte:

NSD Celestial Grey  
NSJ Asteroid Grey  
NSK Nebula Black

\* HPL features a woodgrain textured surface; TFL (Melamine) has a smooth surface.

## Veneer

The following veneers will be available in aligned gloss and pore options across workspace products for Knoll and Herman Miller.

#### Techwood:

639 Light Cherry Techwood  
651 Soft Grey Techwood  
652 Whitened Quartered Oak Techwood  
658 Clear Techwood  
683 Soft Walnut Techwood  
684 Dark Umber Techwood

#### Natural Veneer & Premium Techwood:

008 Blonde Oak  
009 White Oak  
010 Golden Oak  
012 Oxford Walnut  
016 Umber on Oak  
017 Light Walnut  
021 Peacock Green Walnut  
653 Vivid Oak Techwood  
659 Brushed Teak Techwood  
660 White Maple Techwood  
670 Deep Rosewood Techwood

#### Premium Veneer:

070 Ebonized Oak

#### Gloss & Pore Options include:

A - low gloss/closed pore  
B - medium gloss/closed pore  
C - high gloss/closed pore  
D - low gloss/open pore  
E - medium gloss/open pore  
F - high gloss/open pore

## Textiles

Textiles are not yet part of the Central Palette program.

Refer to the COM Database for Textiles approved on products from various MillerKnoll Brands.



# Textiles Application Chart — Seating

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

[N] Non-woven textile.

See below for exception notes.

	Aeron® Chairs	Asari Work Chairs by Herman Miller™	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuld Nesting Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Plex® Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Eames® Tandem Sling Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
<b>Price Category 1</b>																											
COM Customer's Own Material [A]							1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
231__ 8Z Pellicle®	•																										
1A7__ AireWeave™ 2				•																							
8T__ Crossing									•							•				•		•	•			•	•
3DE__ Dex							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•				•	19	•		•		•	•
4RM__ Duo																		•									
6V__ Flexnet™																	•										
845__ Intercept			•																								
365__ Interweave 2											•		•														
4W__ Lyriss 2™									•																		
1MN__ Monologue							24	22	•			•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
5H2__ Ripple 3D Knit										•																	
5H1__ Splash 3D Knit										•																	
4SC__ Scatter							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•
3DN__ Scribe							25	22	•			•		•	•	•			•	•				•		•	
3DK__ Stretch Knit A							25																				
235__ Tailored							•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•			•		23			•		7	•
9NK__ Tuck 3D Knit					•																						
1WS__ Whisper							24	•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
<b>Price Category 2</b>																											
3AR__ Aristo							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•		9		•	•
92__ Crepe							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
3EP__ Epic							•	•			•	•	•	•		•			•			•			7	•	
3DP__ Hint							•	•			•		•	•	•				•				•	•		•	•
1MV__ Marvel [N]							25	22												•				•		•	
1HA__ Medley				•			•	22			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
4ME__ Mellow							•	22	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•		•	•
ZMA__ Metaphor - Maharam A							16	16	•		•		•	•	•				•		•	•	•	•			•
8I1__ Muse - Maharam A							16	16			•		•						•					26			•
30__ Rhythm				23			•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•		•	
3SL__ Sequel [N]							27	27	27		27	27	27	27	27	8			27	•	•	•	•	•	23	•	•
4TE__ Terra							•	22			•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	7	•	
8R__ Twist							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
<b>Price Category 3</b>																											
3AC__ Ace							25	•			•	•	•	•	•	8			•	•	19			•		•	
43Z__ Fractal							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•		•	•
8M__ Latitude™				•																							
ZM2__ Meld - Maharam * A		•					•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•				•	•
4GE__ Parcel							•	•	•			•	•	•	•				•		•	•	•	•		•	•
<b>Price Category 4</b>																											
3DM__ Daydream							25	•	•		•		•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•
ZLR__ Lariat - Maharam [N] [A]							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•		20			•		•	
3SY__ Sync				•			•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•		•	•

continued on next page

continued

- *Available*

**A** Assigned lead-time textile.

**A** *Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.*

[N] *Non-woven textile.*

*See below for exception notes.*

[illegible]

*continued on next page*

# Textiles Application Chart — Seating

continued

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

[N] Non-woven textile.

See below for exception notes.

	Aeron® Chairs	Asari Work Chairs by Herman Miller™	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuld Nesting Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Plex® Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Eames® Tandem Sling Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
<b>Price Category F</b>																											
82T__ Apt - Maharam [N] [A]							18	•				•	•											•		7	
871__ Brindle - Maharam A							16	16				•	•	•		•			•	•				•		•	
87Z__ Conduit - Maharam A							16	16			•	•	•	•		•			•							7	
74M__ Instill - Maharam [N] A							18	16			•	•	•	•					•		•		•	•		7	
89N__ Keen - Maharam A							16	16			•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•				
V9G__ Ledger - Maharam [N] A							18	16			•	•		•	•				•	•				•		•	
ZLL__ Loop - Maharam A							16	16			•	•	•			8			•					•			
82A__ Multiply - Maharam A							16	16			•	•	•	•		•			•			•	•	•			
8LW__ Pepper - Maharam A							16	16			•	•	•		•				•		21	•		9			•
Z33__ Strum - Maharam [N] [A]								16														•		•		7	
<b>Price Category G</b>																											
ZC2__ Compound - Maharam [N] [A]							16	16			•	•	•	•		8			•		•		•	•		7	
ZF1__ Fold - Maharam [N] [A]							16	16																•		7	
8AR__ Gild - Maharam [A]								16				•	•	•	•						21	•	•	•			
ZPR__ Pare - Maharam [A]							18	16				•		•		8			•		•	•		•		7	
ZRF__ Runner - Maharam [A]							16	16												•				•		•	
<b>Price Category H</b>																											
ZT__ Circles - Maharam [A]							16	16																		•	
ZK__ Dot Pattern - Maharam [A]							•	•	•			•		•		•				•				•		•	
ZL__ Small Dot Pattern - Maharam [A]							•	•	•			•		•		•				•				•		•	
<b>Price Category I</b>																											
7CW__ Cursive - Maharam [A]							16	16			•	•	•	•		8			•	•		•		•		•	
ZSY__ Study - Maharam [A]																				•				•			
<b>Price Category J-K</b>																											
No fabrics available at this time.																											
<b>Price Category L</b>																											
ZMK__ Minicheck - Maharam [A]							•	•				•	•	•		•			•					•		7	
<b>Price Category M</b>																											
ZF2__ Fruit - Maharam [A]							16									•										7	
<b>Price Category N-Q</b>																											
No fabrics available at this time.																											
<b>Price Category R</b>																											
Stow Leather		•																									
<b>Price Category S-Z</b>																											
No fabrics available at this time.																											

continued on next page

# Textiles Application Chart — Seating

continued

• Available

- [A] Assigned lead-time textile.
- [A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.
- [N] Non-woven textile.

See below for exception notes.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one pedestal cushion top to the next, or from one chair to another.

\* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to "Maharam Colors - Seating" for 20-day colors.

- |    |  |    |   |
|----|--|----|---|
| 1  | Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM/COL information.   | 22 | Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs.                 |
| 7  | Available on 1" Cushion Tops only.                                 | 23 | Available in select colors. Refer to "Textile Colors" for color offering. |
| 8  | Only available on the Aside nonupholstered outer back option (PB). | 24 | Not available on Sayl upholstered High-Back Work Chairs.                  |
| 9  | Available on Valor upholstered seat only.                          | 25 | Not available on Sayl upholstered back work chairs.                       |
| 16 | Available on Sayl Chair seat.                                      | 26 | Available in select colors. Refer to "Textile Colors" for color offering. |
| 18 | Available on Sayl Chair seat and upholstered mid-back.             | 27 | Not available in 3SL15 Carbon Dark.                                       |
| 19 | Available on Plex seat only.                                       |    |   |
| 20 | Not available on Plex Club Chair with Headrest.                    |    |   |
| 21 | Available on Plex seat and on Ottoman.                             |    |   |



# Textile Colors

## Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. <a href="#">A</a>

8Z Pellicle®
Seating
For New Aeron® Chairs
56% elastomeric
44% polyester
23101 Mineral
23102 Carbon
23103 Graphite

AireWeave™ 2
Seating
For Mirra® 2 Chairs
67% elastomeric
33% antimony-free polyester
1A701 Alpine
1A702 Slate Grey
1A703 Graphite
1A704 Lime Green
1A705 Cappuccino
1A706 Urban Orange
1A707 Dark Turquoise
1A708 Twilight

Chain
Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
with 12% ocean bound plastic
2V01 Pearl
2V02 Oyster
2V03 Wheat
2V04 Linen
2V05 Wicker
2V06 Bamboo
2V07 Sage
2V08 Spring Wood
2V09 Iceberg

Crossing
Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester
8T03 Wicker *
8T04 Porcelain *
8T05 Warm Grey *
8T10 Tomato
8T17 Cerulean
8T18 Indigo
8T19 Shale *
8T22 Tin *
8T23 Graphite
8T24 Black

Crossing
Workspaces
For workspaces products only.
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester
8501 Ivory *
8502 Oyster *

\* Colors available on Exclave®  
Video-friendly Tackable Boards and  
Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Dex
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
67% recycled polyester
33% polyester
3DE01 Frost
3DE02 Silver Pine
3DE03 Stone
3DE04 Shale
3DE05 Charcoal
3DE06 Gossamer
3DE07 Pine

Duo
Seating
For Lino™ Chairs
52% polyester
48% elastomeric
4RM01 Mineral
4RM02 Poppy
4RM03 Green Leaf
4RM04 Jade
4RM05 Shadow
4RM06 Graphite

Flexnet™
Seating
For Caper® Chairs
69% elastomeric
31% polyester
6V01 Black
6V02 Silver Grey

Grasscloth
Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
with 11% ocean bound plastic
2I01 Silver Birch
2I02 Pampas
2I03 Sedge
2I07 Lea
2I08 Taro
2I09 Steam Grey
2I13 Gravel

Intercept
Seating
For Cosm™ Chairs
60% elastomeric
40% polyester
84501 Graphite
84502 Carbon
84503 Mineral
84504 Nightfall
84505 Glacier
84506 Canyon

Interweave 2
Seating
For Verus™ Chairs
65% elastomeric
35% polyester
36501 Iceberg
36502 Poppy
36503 Beachglass
36504 Blue Grotto
36505 Slate
36506 Shale

Lyris 2™
Seating
For Setu® Chairs
74% elastomeric
26% polyester
4W21 Alpine
4W23 Chartreuse
4W25 Berry Blue
4W26 Slate Grey
4W28 Chino
4W31 Graphite

Monologue
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester
1MN01 Linen
1MN02 Alabaster
1MN04 Folkstone
1MN05 Silver Pine
1MN06 Slate
1MN07 Seed
1MN09 Persimmon
1MN11 Meadow
1MN12 Blue Sky
1MN13 Blue Spruce
1MN14 Deep Sea

Price category 1 continued on  
next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Textile Colors

continued

## Price Category 1

continued

### Appendix: Textile Colors

Resonance	Ripple 3D Knit	Scatter	Splash 3D Knit
Workspaces	Seating	Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	Seating
66" wide	Available only on Zeph® Chairs.	54" wide	Available only on Zeph® Chairs.
100% polyester	knit to size	100% recycled polyester, with 26% ocean bound plastic	knit to size
5T04 Greige	99% recycled polyester	4SC01 Alpine	98% recycled polyester
5T05 Porcelain	1% lycra	4SC02 Fog	2% lycra
5T06 Alabaster	5H201 Black	4SC03 Shale	5H101 Black
5T15 Iris	5H202 Carbon	4SC04 Persimmon	5H102 Carbon
5T28 Sugar	5H203 Alpine	4SC07 Olive	5H103 Alpine
5T47 Tobacco	5H204 Silt	4SC08 Glacier	5H104 Silt
5T54 Saltbush	5H205 Tea Rose	4SC09 Blue Sky	5H105 Tea Rose
5T57 Seed	5H206 Cocoa	4SC10 Lagoon	5H106 Cocoa
5T58 Sepia	5H207 Persimmon	4SC11 Slate Grey	5H107 Persimmon
5T60 Iceberg	5H208 Blaze	4SC12 Blue Black	5H108 Blaze
5T65 Red	5H209 Cayenne		5H109 Cayenne
5T67 Boysenberry	5H210 Falcon		5H110 Falcon
5T68 Pistachio	5H211 Mustard Seed	<b>Scribe</b>	5H111 Mustard Seed
5T69 Green Apple	5H212 Patina	Seating/Workspaces	5H112 Patina
5T71 Jade	5H213 Olive	54" wide	5H113 Olive
5T72 Blue Green	5H214 Moss	100% recycled polyester with 53% ocean bound plastic	5H114 Moss
5T74 Twilight	5H215 Aloe	3DN01 Spring Wood	5H115 Aloe
	5H216 Glacier	3DN02 Poplar	5H116 Glacier
	5H217 Ultramarine	3DN03 Pewter	5H117 Ultramarine
	5H218 Nightfall	3DN04 Deep Sea	5H118 Nightfall
	5H219 Bluebell	3DN05 Fir	5H119 Bluebell
	5H220 Boysenberry	3DN06 Nutmeg	5H120 Boysenberry
	5H221 Nightfall/Bluebell		
	5H222 Patina/Alpine		
	5H223 Cayenne/Glacier	<b>Slant</b>	<b>Stretch Knit</b>
	5H224 Tea Rose/Olive	Workspaces	Seating
	5H225 Silt/Blaze	66" wide	Assigned lead-time textile. <sup>A</sup>
		51% polyester	Available only on Sayl®
		49% recycled polyester	Suspension Back Work Chairs
		22F04 Pesto	97% polyester, 3% spandex
		22F06 Neptune	3DK01 Fog
		22F07 Blueberry	3DK02 Slate Grey
		22F10 Pumpkin	3DK03 Java
		22F12 Silver Birch	3DK04 Black
		22F13 Bluestone	3DK05 Red
		22F15 Shale	3DK06 Green Apple
			3DK07 Berry Blue

Price category 1 continued on  
next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times <sup>A</sup>.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Textile Colors

continued

## Price Category 1

continued

Tailored
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
56% polyester
44% recycled polyester
23501 Studio White * **
23502 Sugar *
23503 Tomato
23506 Chive
23508 Cobalt
23509 Cadet
23510 Fog
23511 Graphite
23512 Black
23513 Coffee

\* Colors not available on Plex™ Lounge Furniture.

\*\* Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

Tuck 3D Knit
Seating
Available only on Fuld Nesting Chairs.
knit to size
56% polyester
44% recycled polyester
9NK01 Alpine
9NK02 Carbon
9NK03 Nightfall
9NK04 Olive
9NK05 Cocoa
9NK06 Canyon

Whisper
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
73% recycled polyester
27% polyester
with 11.3% ocean bound plastic
1WS01 Sand Dollar
1WS02 Pebble
1WS03 Silver Birch
1WS04 Iceberg
1WS05 Silver Pine
1WS06 Carbon
1WS07 Cumin
1WS12 Willow
1WS13 Sea Grass
1WS14 Pool
1WS15 Blueberry
1WS16 Glacier
1WS17 Grey
1WS18 Canyon

## Price Category 2

Aristo
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
88% recycled polyester
12% polyester
Acrylic backing
3AR02 Light Brindle
3AR03 Mink
3AR04 Copper
3AR05 Adobe
3AR06 Cherry
3AR07 Lilac
3AR08 Green Apple
3AR09 Surf
3AR10 Waterfall
3AR11 Cadet
3AR12 Tin
3AR13 Pewter
3AR14 Grey Brindle
3AR15 Grey Black

Cord
Workspaces
66" wide
51% antimony-free polyester
49% polyester
5101 Ivory
5102 White Ash
5103 Linen
5104 Bamboo
5105 Sepia
5107 Sesame
5109 Bayou
5111 Spring Wood
5112 Summer White

Crepe
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
100% recycled polyester,
with 43.6% ocean bound plastic
9201 Licorice
9203 Smoke
9207 Cherry
9223 Cadet
9241 Beachglass
9249 Stone *
9251 Fog *
9252 Slate Grey
9261 Shale
9262 Graphite
9265 Mineral
9266 Persimmon
9267 Juniper
9268 Glacier
9269 Cascade
9270 Navy

\* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop.

Price category 2 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Textile Colors

continued

## Price Category 2

continued

### Appendix: Textile Colors

Epic	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3EP01	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	Falcon
3EP05	Copper
3EP06	Urban Orange
3EP10	Clover
3EP11	Loden
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	Indigo
3EP17	Spring Wood
3EP18	Grey Brindle
3EP19	Seed
3EP20	Carbon Dark
Hint	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
3DP01	Sediment
3DP02	Gunmetal
3DP03	Silt
3DP04	Porcelain
3DP05	Indigo
3DP06	Fern
3DP07	Adobe
3DP08	Red Sea

Horizon	
Workspaces	
54" wide	
65% antimony-free polyester	
35% polyester	
4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N13	Pine Cone
4N15	Elderberry
Marvel	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% pvc-free polyurethane	
antimicrobial, antibacterial finish	
1MV01	Summer White
1MV02	Sand Dollar
1MV03	Espresso
1MV04	Folkstone Grey
1MV05	Graphite
1MV06	Onyx
1MV07	Polar Blue
1MV08	Blush Grey
1MV12	Red
1MV14	Pine
1MV15	Teal Green
1MV16	Twilight

Medley	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA07	Chutney
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA11	Loden
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
* Colors available on Exclave®	
Video-friendly Tackable Boards and	
Stowage Tackable Backdrop	
Mellow	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester,	
with 16% ocean bound plastic	
4ME01	Mineral
4ME04	Olive
4ME05	Glacier
4ME06	Oceanside
4ME07	Charcoal

Metaphor – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
ZMA01/466553-001	Afterfeather *
ZMA02/466553-002	Moonflower
ZMA03/466553-003	Handcraft
ZMA04/466553-004	Crossroad
ZMA05/466553-005	Chondrite
ZMA06/466553-006	Detective
ZMA07/466553-007	Steamship
ZMA08/466553-008	Electricity
ZMA09/466553-009	Takeoff
ZMA10/466553-010	Parachute
ZMA11/466553-011	Blueshift
ZMA12/466553-012	Dockyard
ZMA13/466553-013	Bathe
ZMA14/466553-014	Icebound
ZMA15/466553-015	Thermosphere
ZMA16/466553-016	Aboard
ZMA17/466553-017	Agateware
ZMA18/466553-018	Homeland
ZMA19/466553-019	Rockfall
ZMA20/466553-020	Undergrowth
ZMA21/466553-021	Gremolata
ZMA22/466553-022	Patina
ZMA23/466553-023	Sylvan
ZMA24/466553-024	Outfield
ZMA25/466553-025	Windbreak
ZMA26/466553-026	Saguaro

Price category 2 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Textile Colors

continued

## Price Category 2

continued

### Metaphor continued

ZMA27/466553-027	Barnwood
ZMA28/466553-028	Cookshop
ZMA29/466553-029	Amandine
ZMA30/466553-030	Bodhran
ZMA31/466553-031	Centerstage
ZMA32/466553-032	Focaccia
ZMA33/466553-033	Bumblebee
ZMA34/466553-034	Microbrew
ZMA35/466553-035	Sauna
ZMA36/466553-036	Gazebo
ZMA37/466553-037	Pirouette
ZMA38/466553-038	Heartbeat
ZMA39/466553-039	Shino
ZMA40/466553-040	Sunrise
ZMA41/466553-041	Florist
ZMA42/466553-042	Beadwork
ZMA43/466553-043	Framboise
ZMA44/466553-044	Wisteria
ZMA45/466553-045	Warrior

\* Colors not available on Eames Aluminum Group, Soft Pad, Sofa Compact, Molded Fiberglass/Plastic Chairs, Task Chair, Wire Chairs, Nelson Platform Bench Cushion, Swoop Plywood Lounge Chair.

### Muse – Maharam

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% post-consumer recycled polyester	
8I101/466487-001	Crescendo
8I102/466487-002	Resonate
8I103/466487-003	Runway
8I104/466487-004	Ascend
8I105/466487-005	Veil *
8I106/466487-006	Refresh *
8I107/466487-007	Clear *
8I108/466487-008	Fantasy
8I109/466487-009	Miso
8I110/466487-010	Compass
8I111/466487-011	Bergamot *
8I112/466487-012	Grasshopper

### Muse continued

8I113/466487-013	Goal
8I114/466487-014	Mistletoe
8I115/466487-015	Seaglass *
8I116/466487-016	Frigid
8I117/466487-017	Riverbend
8I118/466487-018	Noble
8I119/466487-019	Pulsar
8I120/466487-020	Velella
8I121/466487-021	Sailboat
8I122/466487-022	Sparse
8I123/466487-023	Vase
8I124/466487-024	Haven
8I125/466487-025	Mead
8I126/466487-026	Neat
8I127/466487-027	Jovial
8I128/466487-028	Theater
8I129/466487-029	Poinsettia
8I130/466487-030	Celebrate
8I131/466487-031	Spectacle

\* Colors not available on Valor Seating.

### Rhythm

Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
3002	Green Apple
3004	Bayou
3005	Berry Blue
3006	Iris
3007	Twilight
3009	Poppy
3010	Molasses
3012	Khaki
3013	Mink
3014	Black *
3015	Charcoal *

\* Colors available on Embody® Chair.

### Sequel

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL06	Rattan
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark
3SL28	Navy *

\* Color available on Eames® Tandem Sling Seating.

### Terra

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% post-consumer recycled biodegradable polyester *	
4TE01	Spring Wood
4TE02	Zinc
4TE03	Pine Cone
4TE04	Charcoal

\* 1% biodegradation in 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 conditions. No evidence of further degradation.

### Twine

Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3TW01	Silver Birch
3TW02	Ivory
3TW03	Alabaster
3TW04	Bamboo
3TW05	Iceberg
3TW06	Charcoal
3TW07	Feather Grey
3TW08	Shale

### Twist

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R29	Pekoe
8R33	Forest
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

### Twist

Workspaces	
For workspaces products only.	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
5S03	Oyster

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Textile Colors

continued

## Price Category 3

### Appendix: Textile Colors

Ace
Ancillary/Seating
54" wide
100% polyurethane
Polyester knit backing
Stain resistant finish
3AC01 Summer White
3AC02 White Ash
3AC03 Rye
3AC04 Metal
3AC05 Clay
3AC06 Chestnut
3AC08 Camelback
3AC09 Chipotle
3AC12 Artichoke
3AC13 Sepia Dark
3AC14 Aloe
3AC15 Flint
3AC16 Blue Sky
3AC17 Oceanside
3AC18 Midnight
3AC20 Frost
3AC21 Lead
3AC22 Black

Fractal
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
58" wide
84% recycled polyester
16% polyester
43Z01 Granite
43Z02 Golden Olive
43Z03 Verdant
43Z04 Cadet

Ground Cloth®
Workspaces
66" wide
100% polyester
4701 Vapor Grey
4721 Warm White *
4722 Fog *
4723 Straw *
4724 Red Orange *
4726 Green Apple *
4727 Caribbean *
4728 Midnight *
4729 Cappuccino *

\* Colors available on Exclave®  
Video-friendly Tackable Boards and  
Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Latitude
Seating
Colors for Mirra 2 Chairs
100% polyester
8M10 Alpine
8M17 Black
8M23 French Press
8M27 Cordovan
8M28 Ochre
8M28 Ultramarine
8M28 Olive

Meld – Maharam
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
68% post-consumer recycled polyester
32% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
ZM201/466387-201 Vast
ZM202/466387-202 Panda **
ZM203/466387-203 Skyline *
ZM204/466387-204 Knight **
ZM205/466387-205 Quill **
ZM206/466387-206 Pipe
ZM207/466387-207 Grate *
ZM208/466387-208 Gloss

Meld continued
ZM209/466387-209 Bulb
ZM210/466387-210 Bride
ZM211/466387-211 Stark
ZM212/466387-212 Seashell
ZM213/466387-213 Antler
ZM214/466387-214 Crater *
ZM215/466387-215 Perennial
ZM216/466387-216 Mulberry
ZM217/466387-217 Fuchsia *
ZM218/466387-218 Amethyst *
ZM219/466387-219 Merlot
ZM220/466387-220 Magma *
ZM221/466387-221 Rooster
ZM222/466387-222 Heat *
ZM223/466387-223 Clementine
ZM224/466387-224 Fox
ZM225/466387-225 Kiss *
ZM226/466387-226 Bare
ZM227/466387-227 Blonde
ZM228/466387-228 Mimosa
ZM229/466387-229 Comet *
ZM230/466387-230 Honeydew
ZM231/466387-231 Wild *
ZM232/466387-232 Vine
ZM233/466387-233 Seed
ZM234/466387-234 Kale *
ZM235/466387-235 Waterfall *
ZM236/466387-236 Nordic *
ZM237/466387-237 Reef *
ZM238/466387-238 Wave
ZM239/466387-239 Isle **
ZM240/466387-240 Creek
ZM241/466387-241 Mariner *
ZM242/466387-242 Globe
ZM243/466387-243 Spa

\* Colors available on  
20-day lead time.  
\*\* Colors available on  
10-day lead time.

Parcel
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
4GE01 Gunmetal
4GE02 Brindle
4GE03 Bayou
4GE04 Pesto
4GE05 Golden Olive
4GE06 Copper Sea

Saille - Geiger Textile
Ancillary
57" wide
69% cotton
31% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish
Acrylic backing
18001 Coal
18002 Shale
18003 Haze
18004 Stone
18005 White *
18006 Beach
18007 Sand
18008 Blush
18009 Brick
18010 Fog
18011 Celadon
18012 Poolside
18013 Summer Sky
18014 Lake
18015 Midnight Blue

\* Color not available on Eames® Soft  
Pad Group Chairs/Ottomans.

Price category 3 continued on next  
page

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times <sup>A</sup>.  
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.



# Textile Colors

continued

## Price Category 3

continued

Strands	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

## Price Category 4

Cygnus	
Ancillary	
For Eames® Aluminum Group Chairs	
69% elastomeric	
31% polyester	
5401	Black
5402	Zinc
5403	Quartz

Daydream	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
48% wool	
41% recycled polyester	
9% nylon	
2% polyester	
3DM01	Rye Grass
3DM02	Silver Birch
3DM03	Pewter
3DM04	Graphite
3DM05	Black
3DM06	Lemongrass
3DM07	Permission
3DM08	Juniper
3DM09	Sea Grass
3DM10	Nightfall

Hush	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
80% polyester	
20% viscose	
1HS01	Canyon
1HS02	Pesto
1HS03	Bayou
1HS04	Greystone
1HS05	Charcoal
1HS06	Rye Grass
1HS07	Cool Grey
1HS08	Dark Grey
1HS09	Aqua Green
1HS10	Nightfall
1HS32	Dark Green

Kalista - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
71% post-industrial recycled cotton	
18% post-industrial recycled polyester	
11% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
1AL01	Cotton
1AL02	Natural
1AL03	Titanium
1AL04	Pewter
1AL05	Starry Night
1AL06	Red Hot
1AL07	Sun Kissed
1AL08	Dune
1AL09	Beach Glass
1AL10	Bluestone
1AL11	Seaside
1AL12	Night Sky

Lariat – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZLR01/440401-001	001
ZLR02/440401-002	002
ZLR04/440401-004	004
ZLR06/440401-006	006
ZLR07/440401-007	007
ZLR08/440401-008	008
ZLR10/440401-010	010
ZLR11/440401-011	011
ZLR13/440401-013	013
ZLR14/440401-014	014
ZLR15/440401-015	015
ZLR16/440401-016	016
ZLR18/440401-018	018
ZLR20/440401-020	020
ZLR21/440401-021	021
ZLR24/440401-024	024
ZLR25/440401-025	025
ZLR26/440401-026	026

Lariat continued	
ZLR28/440401-028	028
ZLR31/440401-031	031
ZLR32/440401-032	032
ZLR33/440401-033	033
ZLR34/440401-034	034
ZLR38/440401-038	038
ZLR39/440401-039	Granite
ZLR40/440401-040	Linen
ZLR41/440401-041	Stella
ZLR42/440401-042	Saddle
ZLR43/440401-043	Holly
ZLR44/440401-044	Maroon
ZLR45/440401-045	Siren
ZLR46/440401-046	Reseda
ZLR47/440401-047	Purslane
ZLR48/440401-048	Spire
ZLR49/440401-049	Papyrus
ZLR50/440401-050	Chickadee
ZLR51/440401-051	Requiem

Sync	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
3SY01	Pine Cone
3SY03	Canyon
3SY04	Truffle
3SY06	Everglade
3SY08	Nightfall
3SY09	Dark Mineral
3SY10	Slate Grey
3SY11	Dark Carbon
3SY12	Black

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Textile Colors

continued

## Price Category 5

### Appendix: Textile Colors

Arlo - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
70% wool	
30% polyester	
5YT01/466598-001	Turn
5YT02/466598-002	Embers
5YT03/466598-003	Parallel
5YT04/466598-004	Octave
5YT05/466598-005	Musing
5YT06/466598-006	Summon
5YT07/466598-007	Dynamic
5YT08/466598-008	Signals
5YT09/466598-009	Aspect
5YT10/466598-010	Dedicate
5YT11/466598-011	Juniper
5YT12/466598-012	Cilantro
5YT13/466598-013	Hawthorn
5YT14/466598-014	Thread
5YT15/466598-015	Spalted
5YT16/466598-016	Warmer
5YT17/466598-017	Misted
5YT18/466598-018	Share
5YT19/466598-019	Chord
5YT20/466598-020	Heroic
5YT21/466598-021	Arpeggio
5YT22/466598-022	Roots
5YT23/466598-023	Sumac
5YT24/466598-024	Purl
5YT25/466598-025	Homeward
Cozy	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% wool	
3CY01	Heathered Warm Grey
3CY02	Heathered Rye Grass
3CY03	Heathered Cool Grey
3CY05	Heathered Black
3CY06	Heathered Persimmon
3CY07	Heathered Loden
3CY09	Heathered Lagoon
3CY10	Heathered Twilight

Hopsak	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
56" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark
Ingenu - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
28% wool	
26% viscose	
25% acrylic	
16% polyester	
5% cotton	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
1GH01	Sand
1GH02	Fog
1GH03	Flannel
1GH04	Trench
1GH05	Vermillion
1GH06	Adriatic
1GH07	Umber
1GH08	Charcoal

Method - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
with 9% ocean-bound plastic	
40G01/466579-001	Inspire
40G02/466579-002	Rhea
40G03/466579-003	Noise
40G04/466579-004	Speedway
40G05/466579-005	Villanelle
40G06/466579-006	Maestro
40G07/466579-007	Destiny
40G08/466579-008	Possess
40G09/466579-009	Waterside
40G10/466579-010	Relax
40G11/466579-011	Delightful
40G12/466579-012	Parrotlet
40G13/466579-013	Verdurous
40G14/466579-014	Bosky
40G15/466579-015	Acreage
40G16/466579-016	Allude
40G17/466579-017	Tweed
40G18/466579-018	Korma
40G19/466579-019	Fossilize
40G20/466579-020	Cattail
40G21/466579-021	Shortcake
40G22/466579-022	Racecar
40G23/466579-023	Courtship
40G24/466579-024	Jam
40G25/466579-025	Sparrow

Nico - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
63% wool	
21% polyester	
16% solution-dyed nylon	
ZNC01/466564-001	Alcazar
ZNC02/466564-002	Ironclad
ZNC03/466564-003	Tune
ZNC04/466564-004	Bridegroom
ZNC05/466564-005	Diode
ZNC06/466564-006	Jest
ZNC07/466564-007	Sanctuary
ZNC08/466564-008	Aquarius
ZNC09/466564-009	Houseboat
ZNC10/466564-010	Olympian
ZNC11/466564-011	Tennis
ZNC12/466564-012	Dressage
ZNC13/466564-013	Zing
ZNC14/466564-014	Bitterroot
ZNC15/466564-015	Gemini
ZNC16/466564-016	Posh
ZNC17/466564-017	Sizzle
ZNC18/466564-018	Cheerful
ZNC19/466564-019	Watermelon
ZNC20/466564-020	Toucan
ZNC21/466564-021	Rosin
ZNC22/466564-022	Jousting
ZNC23/466564-023	Jojoba
ZNC24/466564-024	Dromedary
ZNC25/466564-025	Toasty
ZNC26/466564-026	Casaba
ZNC27/466564-027	Greenhouse
ZNC28/466564-028	Sibyl
ZNC29/466564-029	Spearmint
ZNC30/466564-030	Pothos
ZNC31/466564-031	Calathea
ZNC32/466564-032	Landscape
ZNC33/466564-033	Espalier
ZNC34/466564-034	Gecko
ZNC35/466564-035	Meditation

Price category 5 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.



# Textile Colors

continued

## Price Category 5

continued

Vionette - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
1GJ01	White Sand Mix
1GJ02	Desert Mix
1GJ03	Light Gray Mix
1GJ04	Pewter Mix
1GJ05	Cobalt Mix
1GJ06	Prussian Blue Mix
1GJ07	Chocolate Mix
1GJ08	Champagne
1GJ09	Morning Sky
1GJ10	Aquatic
1GJ11	Sapphire
1GJ12	Midnight Blue
1GJ13	Shadow
1GJ14	Java
1GJ15	Carbon
1GJ16	Black
1GJ17	Claret
1GJ18	Poppy

## Price Category 6

Outdoor Weave	
Ancillary	
For Eames® Aluminum Group	
Outdoor Chairs	
50% elastomeric	
50% polypropylene	
7203	Lead
7205	Graphite

## Price Category 7

Customer's Own Leather	
See Order Information in	
Appendices. Assigned lead-time	
textile. <a href="#">A</a>	

Bamboo	
Ancillary	
83% bamboo	
17% polyurethane	
1BB01	Ivory
1BB02	Russet
1BB03	Black

Beck – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
78% wool	
22% nylon	
ZB301/466571-001	Overshadow
ZB302/466571-002	Molecule
ZB303/466571-003	Zeitgeist
ZB304/466571-004	Blacksmith
ZB305/466571-005	Cornerstone
ZB306/466571-006	Chainmail
ZB307/466571-007	Buckram
ZB308/466571-008	Callisto
ZB309/466571-009	Interlude
ZB310/466571-010	Letterpress
ZB311/466571-011	Memoir
ZB312/466571-012	Litmus
ZB313/466571-013	Stoic
ZB314/466571-014	Inkpad
ZB315/466571-015	Praxis
ZB316/466571-016	Astute
ZB317/466571-017	Percolate
ZB318/466571-018	Halocline
ZB319/466571-019	Semblance
ZB320/466571-020	Loch
ZB321/466571-021	Lido
ZB322/466571-022	Underwater
ZB323/466571-023	Tetrapod
ZB324/466571-024	Nymph
ZB325/466571-025	Appalachian

Beck continued	
ZB326/466571-026	Menthol
ZB327/466571-027	Woodruff
ZB328/466571-028	Malachite
ZB329/466571-029	Botanist
ZB330/466571-030	Woodlet
ZB331/466571-031	Katydid
ZB332/466571-032	Exuberant
ZB333/466571-033	Retrospect
ZB334/466571-034	Lambic
ZB335/466571-035	Argil
ZB336/466571-036	Brushstroke
ZB337/466571-037	Candescent
ZB338/466571-038	Reedbuck
ZB339/466571-039	Clayware
ZB340/466571-040	Curio
ZB341/466571-041	Whimsy
ZB342/466571-042	Effervescent
ZB343/466571-043	Lingonberry
ZB344/466571-044	Resplendent
ZB345/466571-045	Hollyhock
ZB346/466571-046	Filigree
ZB347/466571-047	Plutonic
ZB348/466571-048	Foundry
ZB349/466571-049	Patisserie
ZB390	Gold 007/032/033 *
ZB391	Russet 036/040/039 *
ZB392	Indigo 008/013/014 *
ZB393	Forest 006/031/028 *

\* Colors available only on  
Girard Color Wheel Ottoman.

Price category 7 continued on  
next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Textile Colors

continued

## Price Category 7

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Bellano - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
75% wool	
10% linen	
8% nylon	
7% alpaca	
1AX01	Pearl
1AX02	Fog
1AX03	Fawn
1AX04	Pumice
1AX05	Pewter
1AX06	Atlantic
1AX07	Black Green
1AX08	Adriatic
1AX09	Coffee
1AX10	Charcoal
1AX11	Umber
1AX12	Magenta
1AX13	Bittersweet
1AX14	Sunflower

Capri - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
36% cotton	
32% acrylic	
24% rayon	
8% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
17201	Snow
17202	Stone
17203	Trench
17204	Graphite
17205	Anthracite
17206	Light Silver
17207	Russet
17208	Chestnut Brown
17209	Sand
17210	Sterling
17211	Cobalt
17212	Ink

Mantle - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
59% recycled polyester	
37% polyester	
4% spandex	
8PV01/466517-001	Pavement
8PV02/466517-002	Future
8PV03/466517-003	Piper
8PV04/466517-004	Manifesto
8PV05/466517-005	Mapo
8PV06/466517-006	Redwood
8PV07/466517-007	Rocky
8PV08/466517-008	Impala
8PV09/466517-009	Warbler
8PV10/466517-010	Guild
8PV11/466517-011	Kinetic
8PV12/466517-012	Behold
8PV13/466517-013	Orb
8PV14/466517-014	Sport
8PV15/466517-015	Utopia
8PV16/466517-016	True
8PV17/466517-017	Galore
8PV18/466517-018	Parsley
8PV19/466517-019	Dare
8PV20/466517-020	Branzino
8PV21/466517-021	Network
8PV22/466517-022	Standard
8PV23/466517-023	Salamander
8PV24/466517-024	Oscillate

Milaner - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
56% wool, 10% acrylic	
10% alpaca, 10% cotton	
8% nylon, 6% rayon	
17101	Linen
17102	Flax
17103	Bark
17104	Deep Navy
17105	Charcoal
17106	Medium Grey
17107	Ash
17108	Crimson

Panno di Dolce - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
65% wool	
20% nylon	
15% alpaca	
1AV01	Fog
1AV02	Dune
1AV03	Trench
1AV04	Flannel
1AV05	Charcoal
1AV06	Umber
1AV07	Deep Navy
1AV08	Graphite
1AV09	Orange
1AV10	Pink
1AV11	Deep Red
1AV12	Bright Green
1AV13	Cerulean Blue
1AV14	Deep Cerulean Blue

Pristina - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
37% wool	
25% viscose	
17% acrylic	
15% cotton	
6% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
1JC01	Dove
1JC02	Goldstone
1JC03	Daybreak
1JC04	Pumice
1JC05	Cappuccino
1JC06	Gunmetal
1JC07	Caspian
1JC08	Café Noir

Resca - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
56" wide	
75% wool	
10% linen	
8% nylon	
7% alpaca	
1AW01	Fog
1AW02	Dune
1AW03	Trench
1AW04	Flannel
1AW05	Umber
1AW06	Bordeaux

Rowan - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
77% wool	
12% nylon	
6% acrylic	
5% linen	
5K301/466641-001	Kingdom
5K302/466641-002	Northern
5K303/466641-003	Rabbit
5K304/466641-004	Elephant
5K305/466641-005	Furrow
5K306/466641-006	Heirloom
5K307/466641-007	Appear
5K308/466641-008	Repose
5K309/466641-009	Blackcurrant
5K310/466641-010	Courage
5K311/466641-011	Bordeaux
5K312/466641-012	Cherish
5K313/466641-013	Brickfield
5K314/466641-014	Hibiscus
5K315/466641-015	Carnelian
5K316/466641-016	Cinnabar
5K317/466641-017	Toasted
5K318/466641-018	Revea
5K319/466641-019	Cortado
5K320/466641-020	Medallion
5K321/466641-021	Polenta

Price category 7 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Textile Colors

continued

## Price Category 7

continued

### Rowan continued

5K322/466641-022	Prized
5K323/466641-023	Travertine
5K324/466641-024	Companion
5K325/466641-025	Library
5K326/466641-026	Fable
5K327/466641-027	Pixie
5K328/466641-028	Arboretum
5K329/466641-029	Ease
5K330/466641-030	Sapling
5K331/466641-031	Cottonwood
5K332/466641-032	Scout
5K333/466641-033	Valleyside
5K334/466641-034	Ornament
5K335/466641-035	Zucchini
5K336/466641-036	Ethereal
5K337/466641-037	Springtide
5K338/466641-038	Traverse
5K339/466641-039	Untold
5K340/466641-040	Flowing
5K341/466641-041	Laguna
5K342/466641-042	Cerulean
5K343/466641-043	Soundscape
5K344/466641-044	Message
5K345/466641-045	Freefall
5K346/466641-046	Musical
5K347/466641-047	Puzzle
5K348/466641-048	Operatic
5K349/466641-049	Daydream
5K350/466641-050	Shale
5K351/466641-051	Forward
5K352/466641-052	Anthracite

### Vesture - Geiger Textile

Ancillary	
55" wide	
40% wool, 25% polyester	
20% silk, 15% nylon	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
21701	Ashen
21702	Dark Blush
21703	Dusk
21704	Medium Gray
21705	Twilight

### Wool Epingle - Geiger Textile

Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% wool	
16201	Swiss Red
16202	Orange
16203	Light Chestnut Brown
16204	Light Burnt Umber
16205	Pale Native Umber
16207	Grey
16208	Natier Blue
16209	Deep Cerulean Blue
16210	Anthracite
16211	Natural Native Umber
16212	Chestnut Brown

### Wool Tweed - Geiger Textile

Ancillary	
54" wide	
80% wool, 20% nylon	
16601	Trench
16602	Pewter
16603	Ruby
16604	Blue Gray
16605	Navy
16606	Umber
16607	Charcoal

## Price Category 8

### Breeze - Maharam

Workspaces	
120" wide	
65% FR polyester	
35% post-consumer recycled	
FR polyester	
1QG06/283817-006	Meteorite
1QG09/283817-009	Serum

### Luce - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
59" wide	
75% post-consumer recycled wool	
20% polyester	
5% nylon	
ZLU01/466566-001	Brioche
ZLU02/466566-002	Blanched
ZLU03/466566-003	Relic
ZLU04/466566-004	Sinter
ZLU05/466566-005	Scoria
ZLU06/466566-006	Austere
ZLU07/466566-007	Pigment
ZLU08/466566-008	Alkali
ZLU09/466566-009	Tidal
ZLU10/466566-010	Imbue
ZLU11/466566-011	Reservoir
ZLU12/466566-012	Brine
ZLU13/466566-013	Undertone
ZLU14/466566-014	Prelude
ZLU15/466566-015	Submerge
ZLU16/466566-016	Cypress
ZLU17/466566-017	Awash
ZLU18/466566-018	Adriatic
ZLU19/466566-019	Province
ZLU20/466566-020	Virescent
ZLU21/466566-021	Nettle
ZLU22/466566-022	Agrarian
ZLU23/466566-023	Serpentine
ZLU24/466566-024	Laurel
ZLU25/466566-025	Clarion
ZLU26/466566-026	Gooseberry
ZLU27/466566-027	Swelter
ZLU28/466566-028	Etruscan
ZLU29/466566-029	Coulis
ZLU30/466566-030	Rubescence

### Luce continued

ZLU31/466566-031	Akoya
ZLU32/466566-032	Radiant
ZLU33/466566-033	Regent
ZLU34/466566-034	Spectral
ZLU35/466566-035	Thistle

### Tempo - Maharam

Ancillary	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
Polyester backing	
26S01/466589-001	Chert
26S02/466589-002	Grandstand
26S03/466589-003	Restful
26S04/466589-004	Battleship
26S05/466589-005	Lavender
26S06/466589-006	Dockside
26S07/466589-007	Swimming
26S08/466589-008	Ambience
26S09/466589-009	Adornment
26S10/466589-010	Remedy
26S11/466589-011	Fang
26S12/466589-012	Inshore
26S13/466589-013	Camouflage
26S14/466589-014	Mesclun
26S15/466589-015	Farmland
26S16/466589-016	Tadpole
26S17/466589-017	Purr
26S18/466589-018	Snowman
26S19/466589-019	Beehive
26S20/466589-020	Gazelle
26S21/466589-021	Shiitake
26S22/466589-022	Flaxseed
26S23/466589-023	Crawdadd
26S24/466589-024	Flowery
26S25/466589-025	Burgundy
26S26/466589-026	Rangoli
26S27/466589-027	Petunia
26S28/466589-028	Campsite

Price category 8 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times <sup>A</sup>.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Textile Colors

continued

## Price Category 8

continued

## Price Category 9

Appendix: Textile Colors

Whim	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
34% viscose	
33% acrylic	
17% wool	
8% polyester	
9DA01	Warm White
9DA02	Rye
9DA03	Mustard Seed
9DA04	Terra Cotta
9DA05	Fir
9DA06	Navy
9DA07	Pewter

Alpaca Mohair - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
63% alpaca	
21% cotton, 16% polyester	
18510	Dune
18511	Trench
18512	Vicuna
18570	Sepia
18571	Umber
18580	Fog
18581	Flannel
18582	Charcoal

Campana – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
59" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZC001/466571-001	Viverine
ZC002/466571-002	Lithograph
ZC003/466571-003	Moonscape
ZC004/466571-004	Brevity
ZC005/466571-005	Linear
ZC006/466571-006	Hinterland
ZC007/466571-007	Mural
ZC008/466571-008	Sloe
ZC009/466571-009	Interstellar
ZC010/466571-010	Mythology
ZC011/466571-011	Scintillate
ZC012/466571-012	Succession
ZC013/466571-013	Visceral
ZC014/466571-014	Hemisphere
ZC015/466571-015	Troposphere
ZC016/466571-016	Skye
ZC017/466571-017	Seaward
ZC018/466571-018	Nemorous
ZC019/466571-019	Allegory
ZC020/466571-020	Olivine
ZC021/466571-021	Reptilian
ZC022/466571-022	Basil
ZC023/466571-023	Fanleaf
ZC024/466571-024	Beachgrass
ZC025/466571-025	Hayfield

Campana continued	
ZC026/466571-026	Freesia
ZC027/466571-027	Rhodium
ZC028/466571-028	Undercoat
ZC029/466571-029	Airbrush
ZC030/466571-030	Shellfish
ZC031/466571-031	Mojave
ZC032/466571-032	Renaissance
ZC033/466571-033	Decoupage
ZC034/466571-034	Outback
ZC035/466571-035	Millipede

Gemma – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGE01/466568-001	Crinoline
ZGE02/466568-002	Angelic
ZGE03/466568-003	Savory
ZGE04/466568-004	Honeycomb
ZGE05/466568-005	Gilded
ZGE06/466568-006	Paddleboat
ZGE07/466568-007	Stagecoach
ZGE08/466568-008	Waterbuck
ZGE09/466568-009	Earnest
ZGE10/466568-010	Auric
ZGE11/466568-011	Carmine
ZGE12/466568-012	Serape
ZGE13/466568-013	Ferric
ZGE14/466568-014	Canyon
ZGE15/466568-015	Alembic
ZGE16/466568-016	Patio
ZGE17/466568-017	Sorrel
ZGE18/466568-018	Root

Gemma continued	
ZGE19/466568-019	Mansion
ZGE20/466568-020	Buff
ZGE21/466568-021	Starch
ZGE22/466568-022	Dawn
ZGE23/466568-023	Countryside
ZGE24/466568-024	Dewy
ZGE25/466568-025	Reliquary
ZGE26/466568-026	Deluge
ZGE27/466568-027	Overlay
ZGE28/466568-028	Electron
ZGE29/466568-029	Sheath
ZGE30/466568-030	Quietude
ZGE31/466568-031	Jargon
ZGE32/466568-032	Powder
ZGE33/466568-033	Tide
ZGE34/466568-034	Outwash
ZGE35/466568-035	Enamored
ZGE36/466568-036	Smitten
ZGE37/466568-037	Revere
ZGE38/466568-038	Mangosteen
ZGE39/466568-039	Allium
ZGE40/466568-040	Immense
ZGE41/466568-041	Chamber
ZGE42/466568-042	Cosmos
ZGE43/466568-043	Inkling
ZGE44/466568-044	Rainwater
ZGE45/466568-045	Shade
ZGE46/466568-046	Pendant
ZGE47/466568-047	Axial
ZGE48/466568-048	Fervent
ZGE49/466568-049	Legacy
ZGE50/466568-050	Caliber
ZGE51/466568-051	Temple
ZGE52/466568-052	Evenfall

Price category 9 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Textile Colors

continued

## Price Category 9

continued

Jasper - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
53" wide	
55% wool	
27% solution-dyed nylon	
18% cotton	
ZJA01/466563-001	Thrill
ZJA02/466563-002	Anise
ZJA03/466563-003	Grapefruit
ZJA04/466563-004	Lifeguard
ZJA05/466563-005	Heartfelt
ZJA06/466563-006	Corsage
ZJA07/466563-007	Earthenware
ZJA08/466563-008	Bear
ZJA09/466563-009	Firelight
ZJA10/466563-010	Dreamcatcher
ZJA11/466563-011	Bobcat
ZJA12/466563-012	Glacial
ZJA13/466563-013	Vaporize
ZJA14/466563-014	Trapdoor
ZJA15/466563-015	Halcyon
ZJA16/466563-016	Observatory
ZJA17/466563-017	Steamboat
ZJA18/466563-018	Aquathlon
ZJA19/466563-019	Cloudless
ZJA20/466563-020	Briny
ZJA21/466563-021	Magical
ZJA22/466563-022	Picnic
ZJA23/466563-023	Herbage
ZJA24/466563-024	Pasture
ZJA25/466563-025	Courtyard
ZJA26/466563-026	Leapfrog

Leather	
Ancillary/Seating	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
2101	Ivory
2109	Black *
2110	Smoke
2111	Graphite
2112	Khaki
2113	Rattan
2114	Truffle
2115	Alpine
2116	Haze
2117	Sable Grey
2118	Dark Mineral **
2119	Dark Carbon ***
2120	Cranberry
2121	Deep Sea
* Armpad color available on Aeron® Chair, Graphite.	
** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Mineral.	
*** Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Carbon.	

## Price Category 10

Bristol Leather - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
approx. 55 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
5-507	Black
5-511	Putty
5-519	Hunter
5-520	White
5-521	Ivory
5-522	Parchment
5-537	Caribbean
5-546	Pumice
5-547	Smoke
5-548	Charcoal
5-549	Dark Shale
5-556	Downtown Grey
5-557	City Night
5-559	Ash Grey
5-563	Champagne
5-564	Chestnut Brown
5-565	Dark Sienna
5-566	Earthen
5-567	Desert
5-568	British Green
5-579	Paris Blue
5-583	Atlantic
5-592	Camel
5-594	Taupe
5-597	Pure *
5-598	Cream
5-600	Midnight Blue
5-603	Sangria
5-604	Swiss Red
5-605	Nordic Yellow
5-606	Sky Grey
5-608	Natural

\* Color not available on Saiba Chair.

Firma – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
78% wool	
22% nylon	
3KH01/466582-001	Wrath
3KH02/466582-002	Pantomime
3KH03/466582-003	Shaded
3KH04/466582-004	Prologue
3KH05/466582-005	Framework
3KH06/466582-006	Railroad
3KH07/466582-007	Grommet
3KH08/466582-008	Lunisolar
3KH09/466582-009	Snowpack
3KH10/466582-010	Coldsnap
3KH11/466582-011	Sealift
3KH12/466582-012	Brood
3KH13/466582-013	Intertidal
3KH14/466582-014	Confide
3KH15/466582-015	Secluded
3KH16/466582-016	Leisure
3KH17/466582-017	Portfolio
3KH18/466582-018	Strato
3KH19/466582-019	Fogbow
3KH20/466582-020	Snowcone
3KH21/466582-021	Kazoo
3KH22/466582-022	Esteem
3KH23/466582-023	Mackerel
3KH24/466582-024	Brooch
3KH25/466582-025	Caesious
3KH26/466582-026	Islet
3KH27/466582-027	Biosphere
3KH28/466582-028	Hilltop
3KH29/466582-029	Arboreal
3KH30/466582-030	Lineage
3KH31/466582-031	Comfrey
3KH32/466582-032	Circe
3KH33/466582-033	Ecosystem
3KH34/466582-034	Knack
3KH35/466582-035	Watt
3KH36/466582-036	Epiphany
3KH37/466582-037	Gamma
3KH38/466582-038	Taxicab
3KH39/466582-039	Varietal
3KH40/466582-040	Tale

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price category 10 continued on next page



# Textile Colors

continued

## Price Category 10

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Firma continued		Gemma Multi continued		Gemma Multi Reverse – Maharam		Gemma Multi Reverse continued	
3KH41/466582-041	Elemental	ZGF19/466569-019	Crocus	Ancillary/Seating 55" wide 85% wool 15% nylon		ZGF78/466569-121	Roulette
3KH42/466582-042	Cuff	ZGF20/466569-020	Memoir				Reverse
3KH43/466582-043	Emu	ZGF21/466569-021	Roulette			ZGF79/466569-122	Voltaic
3KH44/466582-044	Tempeh	ZGF22/466569-022	Voltaic				Reverse
3KH45/466582-045	Tephra	ZGF23/466569-023	Compote	ZGF58/466569-101	Andromeda	ZGF80/466569-123	Compote
3KH46/466582-046	Shellac	ZGF24/466569-024	Lambent		Reverse		Reverse
3KH47/466582-047	Emporium	ZGF25/466569-025	Twister	ZGF59/466569-102	Dappled	ZGF81/466569-124	Lambent
3KH48/466582-048	Keratin	ZGF26/466569-026	Chronicle		Reverse		Reverse
3KH49/466582-049	Camwood	ZGF27/466569-027	Sidereal	ZGF60/466569-103	Lyra	ZGF82/466569-125	Twister
3KH50/466582-050	Gloam	ZGF28/466569-028	Tanzanite		Reverse		Reverse
3KH51/466582-051	Novela	ZGF29/466569-029	Crystalize	ZGF61/466569-104	Flaunt	ZGF83/466569-126	Chronicle
3KH52/466582-052	Fruitpunch	ZGF30/466569-030	Chromium		Reverse		Reverse
3KH53/466582-053	Decant	ZGF31/466569-031	Pallium	ZGF62/466569-105	Celluloid	ZGF84/466569-127	Sidereal
3KH54/466582-054	Milkshake	ZGF32/466569-032	Spectre		Reverse		Reverse
3KH55/466582-055	Metaphysic	ZGF33/466569-033	Courgette	ZGF63/466569-106	Hydrozoa	ZGF85/466569-128	Tanzanite
3KH56/466582-056	Carafe	ZGF34/466569-034	Viper		Reverse		Reverse
3KH57/466582-057	Voyager	ZGF35/466569-035	Sunlit	ZGF64/466569-107	Firefly	ZGF86/466569-129	Crystalize
3KH58/466582-058	Tenebrous	ZGF36/466569-036	Heavenly		Reverse		Reverse
3KH59/466582-059	Subtext	ZGF37/466569-037	Vernal	ZGF65/466569-108	Pisces	ZGF87/466569-130	Chromium
3KH60/466582-060	Silent	ZGF38/466569-038	Cress		Reverse		Reverse
<b>Gemma Multi – Maharam</b> Ancillary/Seating 55" wide 85% wool 15% nylon		ZGF39/466569-039	Limn	ZGF66/466569-109	Strath	ZGF88/466569-131	Pallium
		ZGF40/466569-040	Horseradish		Reverse		Reverse
		ZGF41/466569-041	Shandy	ZGF67/466569-110	Erosion	ZGF89/466569-132	Spectre
		ZGF42/466569-042	Granary		Reverse		Reverse
		ZGF43/466569-043	Percolate	ZGF68/466569-111	Cabaret	ZGF90/466569-133	Courgette
		ZGF44/466569-044	Motor		Reverse		Reverse
		ZGF45/466569-045	Unicorn	ZGF69/466569-112	Candytuft	ZGF91/466569-134	Viper
		ZGF46/466569-046	Lobster		Reverse		Reverse
		ZGF47/466569-047	Rhododendron	ZGF70/466569-113	Juice	ZGF92/466569-135	Sunlit
		ZGF48/466569-048	Taffy		Reverse		Reverse
		ZGF49/466569-049	Rishi	ZGF71/466569-114	Fairground	ZGF93/466569-136	Heavenly
		ZGF50/466569-050	Backcountry		Reverse		Reverse
		ZGF51/466569-051	Buckthorn	ZGF72/466569-115	Copperplate	ZGF94/466569-137	Vernal
		ZGF52/466569-052	Coniferous		Reverse		Reverse
		ZGF53/466569-053	Delphic	ZGF73/466569-116	Sunbird	ZGF95/466569-138	Cress
		ZGF54/466569-054	Hieroglyph		Reverse		Reverse
		ZGF55/466569-055	Eiderdown	ZGF74/466569-117	Cinematic	ZGF96/466569-139	Limn
		ZGF56/466569-056	Sandbar		Reverse		Reverse
		ZGF57/466569-057	Tanager	ZGF75/466569-118	Clairvoyant	ZGF97/466569-140	Horseradish
					Reverse		Reverse
				ZGF76/466569-119	Crocus	ZGF98/466569-141	Shandy
					Reverse		Reverse
				ZGF77/466569-120	Memoir	ZGF99/466569-142	Granary
					Reverse		Reverse

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price category 10 continued on next page

# Textile Colors

continued

## Price Category 10

continued

### Gemma Multi Reverse *continued*

ZGFA0/466569-143	Percolate
	Reverse
ZGFA1/466569-144	Motor
	Reverse
ZGFA2/466569-145	Unicorn
	Reverse
ZGFA3/466569-146	Lobster
	Reverse
ZGFA4/466569-147	Rhododendron
	Reverse
ZGFA5/466569-148	Taffy
	Reverse
ZGFA6/466569-149	Rishi
	Reverse
ZGFA7/466569-150	Backcountry
	Reverse
ZGFA8/466569-151	Buckthorn
	Reverse
ZGFA9/466569-152	Coniferous
	Reverse
ZGFB0/466569-153	Delphic
	Reverse
ZGFB1/466569-154	Hieroglyph
	Reverse
ZGFB2/466569-155	Eiderdown
	Reverse
ZGFB3/466569-157	Tanager
	Reverse

### Petra - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
70% wool	
19% linen	
11% nylon	
ZP401/466580-001	Hieroglyph
ZP402/466580-002	Interior
ZP403/466580-003	Samovar
ZP404/466580-004	Calcite
ZP405/466580-005	Silversmith
ZP406/466580-006	Rivet
ZP407/466580-007	Carpolite
ZP408/466580-008	Bonbon

### Petra *continued*

ZP409/466580-009	Dreamy
ZP410/466580-010	Bejewel
ZP411/466580-011	Sashimi
ZP412/466580-012	Spirula
ZP413/466580-013	Chalet
ZP414/466580-014	Reindeer
ZP415/466580-015	Nostalgia
ZP416/466580-016	Trove
ZP417/466580-017	Narcissus
ZP418/466580-018	Yurt
ZP419/466580-019	Congee
ZP420/466580-020	Genepy
ZP421/466580-021	Herbaceous
ZP422/466580-022	Paddock
ZP423/466580-023	Precious
ZP424/466580-024	Biome
ZP425/466580-025	Tinted
ZP426/466580-026	Pelagic
ZP427/466580-027	Bluebill
ZP428/466580-028	Chicory
ZP429/466580-029	Eaglet
ZP430/466580-030	Permafrost
ZP431/466580-031	Atlantic
ZP432/466580-032	Airstream
ZP433/466580-033	Debonair

### Superweave - Maharam

Ancillary	
54" wide	
75% polyester	
25% cotton	
Z2203/466241-005	Sienna
Z2204/466241-002	Ochre
Z2207/466241-004	Marine
Z2208/466241-003	Olive
Z2220/466241-001	Orange and Pink

## Price Category 11

### Felix - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
3BS01	Angular
3BS02	Shark
3BS03	Easy
3BS04	Cue
3BS05	Rye
3BS06	Champion
3BS07	Between
3BS08	Propose
3BS09	Rising
3BS10	Tile
3BS11	Place
3BS12	Kernel
3BS13	Pinnacle
3BS14	Darling
3BS15	Seasonal
3BS16	Shipmate
3BS17	Jump
3BS18	Geyser
3BS19	Team

### Prone Leather - Maharam

Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
protective top coat	
1NX01/700020-001	Lotus
1NX02/700020-002	Timbre
1NX03/700020-003	Essence
1NX04/700020-004	Script
1NX05/700020-005	Gambit
1NX06/700020-006	Obsidian
1NX07/700020-007	Sail
1NX09/700020-009	Vine
1NX10/700020-010	Yarrow
1NX13/700020-013	Balsa
1NX14/700020-014	Shore
1NX15/700020-015	Bricolage
1NX17/700020-017	Ledge
1NX19/700020-019	Mantra
1NX20/700020-020	Java
1NX21/700020-021	Lute
1NX22/700020-022	Glow
1NX23/700020-023	Hickory

### Tenera Leather - Geiger Textile

Ancillary	
approx. 55 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
17501	Cement
17502	Marzipan
17504	Raw Sienna
17505	Maple
17508	Cranberry
17510	Dark Chocolate
17511	Black
17512	Carbon
17513	Sapphire

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category 12-13

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 14

Lanalux - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% wool	
Z1375/466240-005	Black/White
Z1378/466240-006	Olive/Black
Z1380/466240-001	Natural
Z1383/466240-002	Umber
Z1384/466240-007	Natural/Black
Z1386/466240-003	Orange
Z1387/466240-004	Crimson

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category B

Medium – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
VM01/463490-001	Raven
VM02/463490-002	Smoke
VM03/463490-003	Alloy
VM04/463490-004	Flax
VM07/463490-007	Espresso
VM14/463490-014	Laser
VM16/463490-016	Port
VM22/463490-022	Marina
VM29/463490-029	Pistachio
VM32/463490-032	Prospect
VM36/463490-036	Delight
VM39/463490-039	Nautical
VM44/463490-044	Washed
VM45/463490-045	Sculpture
VM47/463490-047	Hike
VM48/463490-048	Tangle
VM49/463490-049	Pacific
VM50/463490-050	Cosmic
VM53/463490-053	Nasturtium

Messenger – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
78% post-industrial recycled polyester	
15% polyester, 7% nylon	
TI07/458640-007	Shadow
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx *
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile *
TI41/458640-041	Azure *

Price category B continued on next page

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).  
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.



# Textile Colors

continued

## Price Category B

continued

Messenger continued	
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *
TI46/458640-046	Ice * **
TI48/458640-048	Neon
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow ** ***
TI60/458640-060	Peridot
TI61/458640-061	Capri *
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster **
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage *
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI89/458640-089	Blanch ***
TI90/458640-090	Longspur
TI91/458640-091	Vireo
TI92/458640-092	Dipper
TI93/458640-093	Gale
TI94/458640-094	Hunter
TI95/458640-095	Lime
TI96/458640-096	Apple
TI97/458640-097	Krill
TI98/458640-098	Catalyst

\* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

\*\* Colors not available on Eames Molded Fiberglass and Molded Plastic Side Chairs.

\*\*\* Colors not available on Valor Seating.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

## Price Category C

Manner - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
65% post-industrial recycled polyester	
35% post-consumer recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush *
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2728/466177-028	Slope
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella
Z2746/466177-046	Passerine

Manner continued	
Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate
Z2749/466177-049	Charisma
Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051	Kimono
Z2752/466177-052	Valiant
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness

\* Color not available on Eames Aluminum Group, Executive Chairs, Upholstered Molded Plywood Chairs, and Sofa Compact.

Merit - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
76% post-industrial recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
88201/466444-001	Trickle
88202/466444-002	Beluga
88203/466444-003	Gunmetal
88204/466444-004	Blackout
88205/466444-005	Superior
88206/466444-006	Ocean
88207/466444-007	Highborn
88208/466444-008	Immersed
88209/466444-009	Rainfall
88210/466444-010	Blizzard
88211/466444-011	Poolside
88212/466444-012	Steel
88213/466444-013	Zircon
88214/466444-014	Ripple
88215/466444-015	Aegean
88216/466444-016	Armada
88217/466444-017	Hedera
88218/466444-018	Rainforest
88219/466444-019	Gator
88220/466444-020	Vineyard
88221/466444-021	Pine
88222/466444-022	Kiwi
88223/466444-023	Kookaburra

Merit continued	
88Z24/466444-024	Bellini
88Z25/466444-025	Sunflower
88Z26/466444-026	Sandstorm
88Z27/466444-027	Mudder
88Z28/466444-028	Lynx
88Z29/466444-029	Farro
88Z30/466444-030	Manila
88Z31/466444-031	Starfish
88Z32/466444-032	Brass
88Z33/466444-033	Arrow
88Z34/466444-034	Gelato
88Z35/466444-035	Nectarine
88Z36/466444-036	Macaron
88Z37/466444-037	Alert
88Z38/466444-038	Goji
88Z39/466444-039	Cabernet
88Z40/466444-040	Eggplant
88Z41/466444-041	Hawk
88Z42/466444-042	Stag
88Z43/466444-043	Overcast

Metric – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
51% post-industrial recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Midday

Price category C continued on next page

# Textile Colors

continued

## Price Category C

continued

## Price Category D

Appendix: Textile Colors

Metric continued	
Z335/466014-035	Talisman
Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth

Murmur - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
8EY01/466446-001	Gust
8EY02/466446-002	Harmonica
8EY03/466446-003	Canopy
8EY04/466446-004	Dim
8EY05/466446-005	Peppercorn
8EY06/466446-006	Cauldron
8EY07/466446-007	Conquer
8EY08/466446-008	Rapids
8EY09/466446-009	Seawater
8EY10/466446-010	Baby
8EY11/466446-011	Elderberry
8EY12/466446-012	Iceberg
8EY13/466446-013	Tallgrass
8EY14/466446-014	Underground
8EY15/466446-015	Biome
8EY16/466446-016	Cask
8EY17/466446-017	Argan
8EY18/466446-018	Sundown
8EY19/466446-019	Ignite
8EY20/466446-020	Sultry
8EY21/466446-021	Sangria

Bluff - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
8I801/466489-001	Loom
8I802/466489-002	Helm
8I803/466489-003	Cruller
8I804/466489-004	Folklore
8I805/466489-005	Beguile
8I806/466489-006	Sherpa
8I807/466489-007	Teleport
8I808/466489-008	Annex
8I809/466489-009	Lorimer
8I810/466489-010	Cinema
8I811/466489-011	Zip
8I812/466489-012	Coach
8I813/466489-013	Supernova
8I814/466489-014	Pirate
8I815/466489-015	Academy
8I816/466489-016	Disco
8I817/466489-017	Equator
8I818/466489-018	Brink
8I819/466489-019	Scene
8I820/466489-020	Petrichor
8I821/466489-021	Exotic
8I822/466489-022	Fauna
8I823/466489-023	Calabash
8I824/466489-024	Fuscous
8I825/466489-025	Wildling
8I826/466489-026	Blitz
8I827/466489-027	Allspice
8I828/466489-028	Lumos
8I829/466489-029	Pilot
8I830/466489-030	Jukebox
8I831/466489-031	Dugout
8I832/466489-032	Claret
8I833/466489-033	Flamenco

Mode - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
80% post-consumer recycled polyester	
20% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
ZMD01/466337-001	Stroll
ZMD02/466337-002	Intaglio
ZMD03/466337-003	Ominous
ZMD04/466337-004	Machine
ZMD05/466337-005	Talus
ZMD06/466337-006	Marsh
ZMD07/466337-007	Hollow
ZMD08/466337-008	Sycamore
ZMD09/466337-009	Clavicle
ZMD10/466337-010	Billygoat
ZMD11/466337-011	Spindle
ZMD12/466337-012	Lemon
ZMD13/466337-013	Oxeye
ZMD14/466337-014	Henge
ZMD15/466337-015	Goldenrod
ZMD16/466337-016	Cottontail
ZMD17/466337-017	Lioness
ZMD18/466337-018	Oriole
ZMD19/466337-019	Rust
ZMD20/466337-020	Carotene
ZMD21/466337-021	Blush
ZMD22/466337-022	Vermilion
ZMD23/466337-023	Alder
ZMD24/466337-024	Kermes
ZMD25/466337-025	Barberry
ZMD26/466337-026	Petal
ZMD27/466337-027	Valley
ZMD28/466337-028	Odyssey
ZMD29/466337-029	Ballpoint
ZMD30/466337-030	Toile
ZMD31/466337-031	Paradise

Mode continued	
ZMD32/466337-032	Angelfish
ZMD33/466337-033	Denim
ZMD34/466337-034	Crush
ZMD35/466337-035	Jetty
ZMD36/466337-036	Saltwater
ZMD37/466337-037	Mallard
ZMD38/466337-038	Celtic
ZMD39/466337-039	Eucalyptus
ZMD40/466337-040	Bonsai
ZMD41/466337-041	Sassafras
ZMD42/466337-042	Yucca
ZMD43/466337-043	Lichen

Spiral - Maharam	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZS301/901882-001	Chalk
ZS303/901882-003	Wheat
ZS304/901882-004	Mica
ZS305/901882-005	Pavement
ZS306/901882-006	Graphite

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Textile Colors

continued

## Price Category E

Article – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZAT08/458600-008	Marina
ZAT13/458600-013	Flume
ZAT14/458600-014	Storm
ZAT15/458600-015	Toast
ZAT19/458600-019	Fleece
ZAT22/458600-022	Stone
ZAT26/458600-026	Mercury
ZAT29/458600-029	Bluegrass
ZAT31/458600-031	Truffle
ZAT32/458600-032	Gravel
ZAT33/458600-033	Value
ZAT34/458600-034	Tint
ZAT35/458600-035	Snowflake
ZAT36/458600-036	Chalice
ZAT37/458600-037	Trail
ZAT38/458600-038	Pyramid
ZAT39/458600-039	Desert
ZAT40/458600-040	Lei
ZAT41/458600-041	Rouge
ZAT42/458600-042	Karma
ZAT43/458600-043	Opal
ZAT44/458600-044	Periwinkle
ZAT45/458600-045	Vampire
ZAT46/458600-046	Surf
ZAT47/458600-047	Plumage

Flock - Maharam	
Workspaces	
63" wide	
100% polyester	
ZF301/901892-001	Calm
ZF302/901892-002	Course
ZF303/901892-003	Highlight
ZF305/901892-005	Poppy
ZF306/901892-006	Briefcase
ZF307/901892-007	Monkstrap
ZF308/901892-008	Quag
ZF309/901892-009	Pistachio
ZF310/901892-010	Froth
ZF311/901892-011	Celadon
ZF312/901892-012	Highsea
ZF313/901892-013	China
ZF314/901892-014	Victorian
ZF315/901892-015	Commander
ZF316/901892-016	Raven
ZF317/901892-017	Aluminum

Micro – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZMB01/466099-001	Muslin
ZMB04/466099-004	Basalt
ZMB06/466099-006	Phantom
ZMB07/466099-007	Depth
ZMB08/466099-008	Cottage
ZMB09/466099-009	Hunter
ZMB11/466099-011	Tomatillo
ZMB12/466099-012	Brew
ZMB14/466099-014	Tang
ZMB15/466099-015	Risk

## Price Category F

Apt – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane/silicone	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
82T12/466392-012	Iris
82T13/466392-013	Nocturnal
82T14/466392-014	Fluid
82T15/466392-015	Eden
82T16/466392-016	Galactic
82T17/466392-017	Shoreline
82T18/466392-018	Jade
82T19/466392-019	Garden
82T20/466392-020	Botanic
82T21/466392-021	Chartreuse
82T23/466392-023	Lyric
82T24/466392-024	Turmeric
82T25/466392-025	Bengal
82T26/466392-026	Core
82T27/466392-027	Mantle
82T28/466392-028	Sorbet
82T32/466392-032	Oak
82T33/466392-033	Castle
82T34/466392-034	Follow
82T35/466392-035	Elixir
82T36/466392-036	Charm
82T37/466392-037	Descend
82T38/466392-009	Sketch
82T39/466392-010	Glacier
82T40/466392-031	Fortress
82T41/466392-030	Lotus
82T42/466392-001	Coconut
82T43/466392-011	Cobblestone
82T44/466392-029	Bloom
82T45/466392-022	Crepe
82T46/466392-006	Hickory
82T47/466392-007	Constellation
82T48/466392-008	Labyrinth
82T49/466392-002	Vibe
82T50/466392-003	Stampede
82T51/466392-004	Lumber
82T52/466392-005	Gingerbread

Appendix: Textile Colors

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price category F continued on next page

# Textile Colors

continued

## Price Category F

continued

### Appendix: Textile Colors

Brindle - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
58" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-free stain resistant	
Acrylic backing	
87101/466418-001	Calico
87102/466418-002	Mauve
87103/466418-003	Torch
87104/466418-004	Burnt
87105/466418-005	Barn
87106/466418-006	Pharaoh
87107/466418-007	Sandbur
87108/466418-008	Jungle
87109/466418-009	Inland
87110/466418-010	Seagrass
87111/466418-011	Watercolor
87112/466418-012	Aquarium

Chime - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
V9M3/465350-003	Morel
V9MB/465350-011	Tranquil
V9MJ/465350-020	Slate
V9MV/465350-031	Verve
V9MW/465350-032	Understory

Conduit - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
58" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-free stain resistant	
Acrylic backing	
87Z01/466428-001	Space
87Z02/466428-002	Syrup
87Z03/466428-003	Nimbus
87Z05/466428-005	Fawn
87Z06/466428-006	Ghost
87Z07/466428-007	Caribbean
87Z08/466428-008	Canal

Emit - Maharam	
Workspaces	
54" wide	
55% post-industrial recycled polyester	
45% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-free stain resistant	
8EX01/466378-001	Wed
8EX02/466378-002	Zebra
8EX03/466378-003	Chiffon
8EX05/466378-005	Nectar
8EX06/466378-006	Elk
8EX08/466378-008	Goldenrod
8EX09/466378-009	Beached
8EX10/466378-010	Samba
8EX11/466378-011	Nest
8EX14/466378-014	Groove
8EX17/466378-017	Haiku
8EX18/466378-018	Bluefin
8EX19/466378-019	Flow
8EX20/466378-020	Xenon
8EX21/466378-021	Artem
8EX22/466378-022	Zen
8EX25/466378-025	Limeade

Instill - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
74M01/466351-001	Page
74M02/466351-002	Limestone
74M03/466351-003	Bobwhite
74M07/466351-007	Shaker
74M08/466351-008	Doe
74M09/466351-009	Ride
74M11/466351-011	Tannin
74M12/466351-012	Vitis
74M14/466351-014	Quail
74M15/466351-015	Brittanic
74M16/466351-016	Narwhal
74M19/466351-019	Koala
74M20/466351-020	Dorsal
74M21/466351-021	Stealth
74M22/466351-022	Mosey
74M23/466351-023	Beachfront
74M24/466351-024	Discovery
74M25/466351-025	Grasp
74M26/466351-026	Arboreous
74M27/466351-027	Yearling
74M28/466351-028	Allele
74M29/466351-029	Eager
74M30/466351-030	Rise
74M31/466351-031	Latte
74M32/466351-032	Compose
74M33/466351-033	Furrow
74M34/466351-034	Tenor
74M35/466351-035	Anatto
74M36/466351-036	Together
74M37/466351-037	Intention
74M38/466351-038	Overnight
74M39/466351-039	Icecap
74M40/466351-040	Metamorphic
74M41/466351-041	Anthracite

Keen - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
61% polyester	
39% polyolefin	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic backing	
89N01/466433-001	Gaur
89N02/466433-002	Lock
89N03/466433-003	Elk
89N04/466433-004	Oatmeal
89N05/466433-005	Lakefront
89N06/466433-006	Argent
89N07/466433-007	Coyote
89N08/466433-008	Eventide
89N09/466433-009	Canal
89N10/466433-010	Rosemary
89N11/466433-011	Herb
89N12/466433-012	Ruby
89N13/466433-013	Loganberry

Ledger - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
V9G1/463770-001	001
V9G2/463770-002	002
V9G3/463770-003	003
V9G4/463770-004	004
V9GG/463770-017	017
V9GQ/463770-025	025
V9GS/463770-026	026
V9GU/463770-028	028
V9GV/463770-029	029
V9GW/463770-030	030
V9GX/463770-031	031
V9GY/463770-032	032
V9G18/463770-042	042
V9G19/463770-043	043
V9G20/463770-044	044
V9G21/463770-045	045
V9G22/463770-046	046

Price category F continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Textile Colors

continued

## Price Category F

continued

Loop - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
57" wide	
48% post-industrial recycled polyester	
26% polyester	
26% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic Backing	
ZLL01/466469-001	Opossum
ZLL02/466469-002	Foundation
ZLL03/466469-003	Naval
ZLL05/466469-005	Mockingbird
ZLL06/466469-006	Dynasty
ZLL08/466469-008	Wildfire
ZLL10/466469-010	Penguin

Multiply - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
58" wide	
57% post-consumer recycled polyester	
43% post-industrial recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic Backing	
82A01/466341-001	Winter
82A02/466341-002	Encore
82A03/466341-003	Swing
82A04/466341-004	Contrast
82A05/466341-005	Sterling
82A06/466341-006	Daze
82A07/466341-007	Sway
82A08/466341-008	Sailor
82A09/466341-009	Mystique
82A10/466341-010	Deep
82A11/466341-011	Craft
82A12/466341-012	Town
82A13/466341-013	Limit
82A14/466341-014	Tamale

Pitch - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZPC04/466186-004	Pollen
ZPC07/466186-007	Apple
ZPC11/466186-011	Voyage
ZPC12/466186-012	Turquoise
ZPC14/466186-014	Inlet
ZPC15/466186-015	Captain
ZPC16/466186-016	Aura
ZPC17/466186-017	Coastal
ZPC18/466186-018	Fog
ZPC19/466186-019	Coal
ZPC21/466186-021	Mulberry
ZPC24/466186-024	Flame
ZPC26/466186-026	Tumbleweed
ZPC29/466186-029	Subtle
ZPC30/466186-030	Buff

Pepper - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
58" wide	
49% polyester	
41% post-industrial recycled polyester	
10% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic Backing	
8LW01/466486-001	Dojo
8LW02/466486-002	Marengo
8LW03/466486-003	Harlequin
8LW04/466486-004	Pavlova
8LW06/466486-006	Achiote
8LW07/466486-007	Essence
8LW08/466486-008	Genome
8LW09/466486-009	Myriad
8LW10/466486-010	Terrarium

Scuba - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
V9B5/464930-005	Chinchilla
V9B6/464930-006	Mahogany
V9B7/464930-007	Jet
V9B8/464930-008	Charcoal
V9B9/464930-009	Dolphin
V9BA/464930-010	Drizzle
V9BC/464930-012	Conifer
V9BF/464930-015	Tourmaline
V9BG/464930-016	Sapphire
V9BH/464930-017	Electric
V9BL/464930-020	Cabernet
V9BM/464930-021	Brick
V9BN/464930-022	Coral
V9BP/464930-023	Autumn

Strum - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane with silane-based antimicrobial	
Z3301/466122-001	Overcast
Z3302/466122-002	Ridge
Z3304/466122-004	Pigeon
Z3307/466122-007	Bur
Z3308/466122-008	Abalone
Z3312/466122-012	Lemongrass

## Price Category G

Compound - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane with silane-based antimicrobial	
ZC201/466196-001	Quartz
ZC203/466196-003	Weathered
ZC204/466196-004	Cliff
ZC205/466196-005	Espresso
ZC207/466196-007	Blaze
ZC208/466196-008	Mandarin
ZC209/466196-009	Maple
ZC210/466196-010	Perennial
ZC212/466196-012	Tundra
ZC213/466196-013	Manatee
ZC214/466196-014	Marine
ZC215/466196-015	Twilight
ZC216/466196-016	Shelter
ZC217/466196-017	Vessel
ZC218/466196-018	Smoke
ZC219/466196-019	Fog

Fluent Crypton - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
52% polyester	
31% post-industrial recycled polyester	
17% post-consumer recycled polyester	
ZFC01/466073-001	Lynx
ZFC12/466073-012	Bayou
ZFC13/466073-013	Bottle
ZFC14/466073-014	Cadet
ZFC22/466073-022	Turf
ZFC24/466073-024	Steady

Price category G continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.



# Textile Colors

continued

## Price Category G

continued

## Price Category H

### Appendix: Textile Colors

Fold - Maharam	
Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Polyester backing	
ZF101/466292-001	Jet
ZF102/466292-002	Chalk
ZF103/466292-003	Smoke
ZF105/466292-005	Fatigue
ZF106/466292-006	Splash
ZF107/466292-007	Apple
ZF108/466292-008	Moss
ZF110/466292-010	Midnight

Gild - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% non-phthalate vinyl	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
8AR01/466432-005	Grapevine
8AR02/466432-009	Frosting
8AR03/466432-007	Smokey
8AR04/466432-003	Skylight
8AR05/466432-011	Sandstone
8AR06/466432-004	Hurricane
8AR07/466432-002	Wreath
8AR08/466432-001	Rainforest
8AR09/466432-012	Fudge
8AR10/466432-010	Lantern
8AR11/466432-006	Planet
8AR12/466432-008	Reflection

Pare – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
52% wool	
26% polyester	
22% nylon	
PFOA-free stain resistant finish	
ZPR11/466359-011	Zest
ZPR12/466359-012	Elmwood
ZPR13/466359-013	Thyme
ZPR17/466359-017	Blueberry

Runner - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
57% post-industrial recycled polyester	
43% post-consumer recycled polyester	
ZRF01/466108-001	Bluff
ZRF03/466108-003	Grove
ZRF04/466108-004	Starboard
ZRF05/466108-005	Plot
ZRF06/466108-006	Carousel

Sudden – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
ZSD02/463000-002	002
ZSD03/463000-003	003
ZSD05/463000-005	005
ZSD06/463000-006	006
ZSD07/463000-007	007
ZSD09/463000-009	009
ZSD10/463000-010	010
ZSD11/463000-011	011
ZSD13/463000-013	013
ZSD15/463000-015	015
ZSD16/463000-016	016
ZSD17/463000-017	017
ZSD18/463000-018	018
ZSD19/463000-019	019
ZSD20/463000-020	020
ZSD24/463000-024	024
ZSD27/463000-027	027
ZSD36/463000-036	036

Anagram - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
42% cotton	
32% polyester	
26% nylon	
ZAN01/466067-001	Quarry
ZAN03/466067-003	Electric
ZAN05/466067-005	Settle

Circles — Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
70% cotton	
30% polyester	
ZT01/458310-001	Khaki
ZT02/458310-002	Fatigue
ZT03/458310-003	Document
ZT04/458310-004	Engine

Dot Pattern — Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZK01/458300-001	Document
ZK02/458300-002	Taupe
ZK04/458300-004	Red
ZK05/458300-005	Navy

Mechanism – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
ZMC01/465952-001	Mercury
ZMC10/465952-010	Pearl
ZMC11/465952-011	Bronze
ZMC15/465952-015	Tangerine
ZMC17/465952-017	Sprout

Price category H continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Textile Colors

continued

## Price Category H

continued

Mister – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
67% solution-dyed acrylic	
33% solution-dyed polyester	
ZMG01/466178-001	Breeze
ZMG04/466178-004	Enliven
ZMG05/466178-005	Notice
ZMG06/466178-006	Azurite

Regatta – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
65% solution-dyed acrylic	
35% solution-dyed polyester	
ZRT01/466189-001	Drift
ZRT02/466189-002	Parasol
ZRT04/466189-004	Swell

Small Dot Pattern — Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZL01/458320-001	Document
ZL02/458320-002	Sand
ZL03/458320-003	Khaki
ZL04/458320-004	Taupe
ZL05/458320-005	Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006	Document
	Reverse
ZL07/458320-007	Red
ZL08/458320-008	Yellow
ZL09/458320-009	Green

## Price Category I

Colorwheel – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
62% cotton	
38% solution-dyed	
post-industrial recycled nylon	
ZCW02/466163-002	Pumice
ZCW03/466163-003	Viridian
ZCW06/466163-006	Charcoal
ZCW07/466163-007	Carbon

Cursive – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
67% solution-dyed acrylic	
33% solution-dyed polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
7CW05/466335-005	Swift
7CW07/466335-007	Inkwell
7CW08/466335-008	Rubber

Passage - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
59P01/466614-001	Mirage
59P02/466614-002	Poolside
59P03/466614-003	Cascade
59P04/466614-004	Lacinato
59P05/466614-005	Overstory
59P06/466614-006	Celadon
59P07/466614-007	Echo
59P08/466614-008	Bentonite
59P09/466614-009	Buttercup
59P10/466614-010	Maple
59P11/466614-011	Blossom
59P12/466614-012	Cloudberry
59P13/466614-013	Contessa
59P14/466614-014	Claret
59P15/466614-015	Katana

Study - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
73% solution-dyed acrylic	
27% solution-dyed polyester	
ZSY01/466269-001	001
ZSY02/466269-002	002
ZSY03/466269-003	003
ZSY04/466269-004	004
ZSY05/466269-005	005

Tracery – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52" wide	
34% solution-dyed nylon	
26% wool	
21% polyester	
19% cotton	
acrylic backing	
PFOA-free stain resistant finish	
ZT501/466372-001	Birch
ZT502/466372-002	Sterling
ZT503/466372-003	Flint
ZT504/466372-004	Indigo
ZT505/466372-005	Arctic
ZT506/466372-006	Kelp
ZT507/466372-007	Melon
ZT508/466372-008	Poppy
ZT509/466372-009	Copper
ZT510/466372-010	Papaya
ZT511/466372-011	Sepia

## Price Category J

Fluted Silk – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
85% silk	
8% cotton	
7% acrylic	
ZFK02/465982-002	Tarnish
ZFK05/465982-005	Calm
ZFK06/465982-006	Flaxen
ZFK10/465982-010	Noticed
ZFK11/465982-011	Moody
ZFK12/465982-012	Constant
ZFK13/465982-013	Seed
ZFK14/465982-014	Eternal
ZFK15/465982-015	Honor
ZFK17/465982-017	Cranach
ZFK20/465982-020	Discreet

Mikado – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
79% cotton	
21% polyester	
V1901/459330-001	Umber
V1902/459330-002	Orange
V1903/459330-003	Ultramarine
V1904/459330-004	Pink
V1905/459330-005	Sepia

Price category J continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Textile Colors

continued

## Price Category J

continued

## Price Category K

## Price Category L

### Appendix: Textile Colors

<b>Trestle - Maharam</b> Ancillary 54" wide 36% acrylic 32% wool 23% cotton 9% polyester 3WG01/466613-001 Loam 3WG02/466613-002 Rift 3WG03/466613-003 Fuse 3WG04/466613-004 Cumulus 3WG05/466613-005 Strand 3WG06/466613-006 Pomelo 3WG07/466613-007 Tawny 3WG08/466613-008 Sunstone 3WG09/466613-009 Kindling 3WG10/466613-010 Sidecar 3WG11/466613-011 Beak 3WG12/466613-012 Ficus 3WG13/466613-013 Hinge 3WG14/466613-014 Bluefish 3WG15/466613-015 Oblivion	<b>Checker – Maharam</b> Ancillary 55" wide 77% cotton 23% polyester V1201/459830-001 Emerald Light/ Ivory V1204/459830-004 Ultramarine/ Emerald V1206/459830-007 Sienna Dark/ Khaki V1207/459830-008 Black/White V1209/459830-009 Ultramarine/ Turquoise V1210/459830-010 Blue Gray/ Emerald V1211/459830-011 Olive/Pink V1212/459830-012 Magenta/ Orange V1213/459830-013 Crimson/ Orange		<b>Isa – Maharam</b> Ancillary 59" wide 85% wool 15% nylon VKZ01/466624-001 Bashful VKZ02/466624-002 Median VKZ03/466624-003 Observe VKZ04/466624-004 Plains VKZ05/466624-005 Drawn VKZ06/466624-006 Connect VKZ07/466624-007 Fennel VKZ08/466624-008 Skyward VKZ09/466624-009 Oceanic VKZ10/466624-010 Neptune VKZ11/466624-011 Sprint VKZ12/466624-012 Ledge VKZ13/466624-013 Surround VKZ14/466624-014 Foretell VKZ15/466624-015 Lory VKZ16/466624-016 Dear VKZ17/466624-017 Foxtrot VKZ18/466624-018 Sincere VKZ19/466624-019 Begonia		<b>Exaggerated Plaid – Maharam</b> Ancillary 59" wide 100% wool ZEP01/466039-001 Glen ZEP02/466039-002 Brae ZEP03/466039-003 Firth	
	<b>Checker Split – Maharam</b> Ancillary 55" wide 77% cotton 23% polyester V1301/460290-01 Black/White		<b>Optik – Maharam</b> Ancillary 55" wide 76% cotton 24% polyester ZQP01/459960-001 Sun Yellow/ Orange ZQP06/459960-006 White/Black		<b>Geometri – Maharam</b> Ancillary 55" wide 77% cotton 23% polyester ZGM02/459970-002 Red/Carmine ZGM03/459970-003 Lilac/Blue ZGM04/459970-004 White/Black	
	<b>Double Triangles – Maharam</b> Ancillary 55" wide 77% cotton 23% polyester V1401/459840-001 Black/White		<b>Unisol – Maharam</b> Ancillary 55" wide 61% rayon 21% polyester 18% cotton ZUN01/461160-001 Black/White		<b>Jacobs Coat – Maharam</b> Ancillary 54" wide 92% wool 8% nylon V1601/462270-001 Multicolored Bright * V1602/462270-002 Multicolored Neutral	
	<b>Facets – Maharam</b> Ancillary 55" wide 77% cotton 23% polyester V1501/459850-001 Black/White				<b>Millerstripe – Maharam</b> Ancillary 54" wide 92% wool 8% rayon V1701/462250-001 Multicolored Bright V1702/462250-002 Multicolored Neutral	

Price category L continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times **A**.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.



# Textile Colors

continued

## Price Category L

continued

Minicheck - Maharam	
Seating	
55" wide	
78% cotton	
22% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
ZMK01/466268-001	Black/White

Monk's Wool – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
96% wool	
4% nylon	
ZMW01/457301-001	Tusk
ZMW03/457301-003	Slate
ZMW05/457301-005	Cherokee

Pebble Wool – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
ZPW01/457401-001	Birch
ZPW10/457401-010	Cottage
ZPW13/457401-013	Eggshell
ZPW14/457401-014	Whisper
ZPW15/457401-015	Ceramic
ZPW16/457401-016	Seamist
ZPW17/457401-017	Armory
ZPW18/457401-018	Glaze
ZPW19/457401-019	Cordial

Pebble Wool Multi – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
97% wool	
3% nylon	
ZPM01/461200-001	Fawn
ZPM02/461200-002	Slate
ZPM05/461200-005	Moss
ZPM06/461200-006	Tabasco

Quatrefoil – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
75% cotton	
25% nylon	
V2101/459350-001	Silver
V2102/459350-002	Pink
V2103/459350-003	Crimson
V2104/459350-004	Emerald
V2105/459350-005	Violet

Repeat Classic Stripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
47% cotton	
27% rayon	
26% polyester	
ZRS01/462170-001	Inca
ZRS02/462170-002	Pistachio
ZRS03/462170-003	Poppy
ZRS04/462170-004	Cadet
ZRS05/462170-005	Peacock

Repeat Dot Ring – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
75% cotton	
25% polyester	
ZRR01/462150-001	Gold
ZRR04/462150-004	Pink
ZRR05/462150-005	Coral
ZRR07/462150-007	Gold
	Reverse
ZRR10/462150-010	Pink
	Reverse
ZRR11/462150-011	Coral
	Reverse

Stripes - Maharam	
Ancillary	
56" wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
ZSP01/463980-001	001
ZSP02/463980-002	002
ZSP03/463980-003	003
ZSP04/463980-004	004
ZSP05/463980-005	005
ZSP06/463980-006	006
ZSP07/463980-007	007
ZSP08/463980-008	008
ZSP09/463980-009	009
ZSP10/463980-010	010

Toostripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
V2201/462260-001	Orange Dark/Crimson Dark
V2202/462260-002	Black/Raw Umber
V2203/462260-003	Ochre Dark/Sienna

## Price Category M

Fruit - Maharam	
Seating	
54" wide	
55% cotton	
32% nylon	
13% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZF201/466262-001	Opal
ZF202/466262-002	Lime
ZF203/466262-003	Olive
ZF204/466262-004	Sky
ZF207/466262-007	Russet

Names – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
73% cotton	
27% polyester	
V1801/462510-001	Crimson On White
V1802/462510-002	Ultramarine On White
V1803/462510-003	Black On White

Price category M continued on next page

Appendix: Textile Colors

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Textile Colors

continued

## Price Category M

continued

Ottoman Stripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
58" wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
ZQN01/466142-001	Brass
ZQN02/466142-002	Cocoa
ZQN03/466142-003	Dusk
ZQN04/466142-004	Pistachio
ZQN05/466142-005	Apricot

Pressed Plaid – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% wool	
T1101/466181-001	001
T1102/466181-002	002
T1103/466181-003	003
T1104/466181-004	004
T1105/466181-005	005
T1106/466181-006	006

Wool Striae – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% wool	
T1201/466184-001	001
T1202/466184-002	002
T1203/466184-003	003
T1204/466184-004	004
T1205/466184-005	005
T1206/466184-006	006
T1207/466184-007	007

## Price Category N

Alpaca Epinglé - Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
100% alpaca	
ZAE01/465902-001	Vellum
ZAE02/465902-002	Slate
ZAE06/465902-006	Graphite
ZAE07/465902-007	Beignet

Alpaca Velvet - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% alpaca	
ZAV01/465901-001	Alpine
ZAV06/465901-006	Charcoal
ZAV07/465901-007	Pewter
ZAV08/465901-008	Squash
ZAV09/465901-009	Wallaby
ZAV10/465901-010	Brunia

Bespoke Stripe - Maharam	
Ancillary	
56" wide	
100% wool	
ZBP01/463540-001	Navy
ZBP02/463540-002	Tobacco
ZBP03/463540-003	Chocolate
ZBP04/463540-004	Charcoal
ZBP05/463540-005	Black
ZBP06/463540-006	Pewter

Herringbone Stripe - Maharam	
Ancillary	
57" wide	
100% wool	
ZKP01/465945-001	Granite
ZKP02/465945-002	Espresso
ZKP03/465945-003	Graphite
ZKP04/465945-004	Indigo
ZKP05/465945-005	Raven

Point – Maharam	
Ancillary	
53" wide	
97% rayon	
3% nylon	
ZPT01/466090-001	Ivory and Ember
ZPT02/466090-002	Black and Coral
ZPT03/466090-003	Slate and Khaki
ZPT04/466090-004	Black and Cobalt
ZPT05/466090-005	Black and Khaki
ZPT06/466090-006	Slate and Mandarin
ZPT07/466090-007	Slate and Black
ZPT08/466090-008	Brick and Greige
ZPT09/466090-009	Gold and Black
ZPT10/466090-010	Greige and Peat
ZPT11/466090-011	Peat and Mandarin
ZPT12/466090-012	Crimson
ZPT13/466090-013	Mandarin
ZPT14/466090-014	Citrus
ZPT15/466090-015	Grass
ZPT16/466090-016	Cyan
ZPT17/466090-017	Cobalt

Wool Velvet - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% wool	
ZWV01/466120-001	Plush
ZWV02/466120-002	Subdue
ZWV03/466120-003	Flagstone
ZWV04/466120-004	Nori
ZWV06/466120-006	Bridle
ZWV07/466120-007	Covert
ZWV08/466120-008	Gateway

## Price Category O

Bavaria Stripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
77% polyester	
23% cotton	
ZBS02/466161-002	Unique

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Textile Colors

continued

## Price Category P

Big Stripe – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
92% wool	
8% nylon	
ZBR01/466174-001	Peacock
ZBR02/466174-002	Spring
ZBR03/466174-003	Umber
ZBR04/466174-004	Poppy
ZBR05/466174-005	Cobalt

Epinglé Stripe - Maharam	
Ancillary	
50" wide	
100% cotton	
ZES01/466007-001	Caramel
ZES02/466007-002	Lead
ZES03/466007-003	Violet
ZES04/466007-004	Mahogany
ZES05/466007-005	Olive

Layers Garden – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52" wide	
96% wool	
3% nylon	
1% polyester	
ZLY01/465916-001	Ivy/Bronze
ZLY02/465916-002	Putty/Turquoise
ZLY03/465916-003	Pewter/White
ZLY04/465916-004	Chocolate/Lilac
ZLY05/465916-005	Peat/Copper

Layers Park – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52" wide	
95% wool	
3% nylon	
2% polyester	
ZLP01/465918-001	Ash/Snow
ZLP02/465918-002	Mineral/Sky
ZLP03/465918-003	Poppy/Melon
ZLP04/465918-004	Indigo/White
ZLP05/465918-005	Earth/Cobalt

Layers Vineyard Large – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52" wide	
95% wool	
3% nylon	
2% polyester	
ZLV01/465921-001	Ivory/Onyx
ZLV02/465921-002	Slate/Azure
ZLV03/465921-003	Loden/Sky
ZLV04/465921-004	Taupe/Crimson
ZLV05/465921-005	Black/Mahogany

Layers Vineyard Small – Maharam	
Ancillary	
52" wide	
92% wool	
5% polyester	
3% nylon	
ZLS01/465920-001	Ochre/White
ZLS02/465920-002	Scarlet/Peony
ZLS03/465920-003	Taupe/Violet
ZLS04/465920-004	Jade/Turquoise
ZLS05/465920-005	Ginger/Rose

Mohair Supreme - Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% mohair	
ZMS02/451801-072	Stonehenge
ZMS06/451801-112	Slate *
ZMS07/451801-113	Rich Chocolate *
ZMS09/451801-126	Cayenne
ZMS10/451801-127	Cognac
ZMS12/451801-129	Peat *
ZMS15/451801-133	Abyss
ZMS16/451801-134	Intrigue
ZMS18/451801-136	Lupine *
ZMS28/451801-146	League
ZMS29/451801-147	Armory *
ZMS32/451801-150	Capiz
ZMS33/451801-151	Underneath
ZMS34/451801-152	Crescent
ZMS35/451801-153	National
ZMS36/451801-154	Rooftop
ZMS37/451801-155	Skewer
ZMS38/451801-156	Party
ZMS39/451801-157	Keepsake
ZMS40/451801-158	Travel
ZMS41/451801-159	Estate
ZMS42/451801-160	Grassland
ZMS43/451801-161	Limoncello
ZMS44/451801-162	Mango
ZMS45/451801-163	Doll
ZMS46/451801-164	Carousel
ZMS47/451801-165	Palette
ZMS48/451801-166	Brandy
ZMS49/451801-167	Aristocrat
ZMS50/451801-168	Soulmate
ZMS51/451801-169	Rosette
ZMS52/451801-170	Aviator
ZMS53/451801-171	Penny

\* Colors available on Eames Lounge Chair and Ottoman.

## Price Category Q

A Band Apart – Maharam	
Ancillary	
56" wide	
75% polyester	
25% cotton	
ZAB01/466000-001	Unique

Brushed Camel – Maharam	
Ancillary	
58" wide	
100% baby camel hair	
ZBA01/465977-001	Albino
ZBA02/465977-002	Natural

Deconstructed Rose – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
65% polyester	
32% cotton	
3% rayon	
ZDS01/466086-001	Golden
ZDS02/466086-002	Vivid
ZDS03/466086-003	Earthen

Massive Paisley – Maharam	
Ancillary	
57" wide	
76% polyester	
24% cotton	
ZMV01/465915-001	Ash
ZMV03/465915-003	Cardinal
ZMV06/465915-006	Night

The Firm – Maharam	
Ancillary	
56" wide	
75% polyester	
25% cotton	
ZTF03/465999-003	Unique

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Textile Colors

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

## Price Category R

Borders – Maharam	
Ancillary	
53" wide	
98% wool	
2% polyester	
ZBB01/466082-001	Natural
ZBB02/466082-002	Greige
ZBB03/466082-003	Charcoal
ZBB04/466082-004	Walnut
Stow Leather - Maharam	
Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
protective top coat	
ZSV01/700014-001	Opera
ZSV02/700014-002	Japonica
ZSV03/700014-003	Masquerade
ZSV04/700014-004	Laguna
ZSV05/700014-005	Jettison
ZSV06/700014-006	Razor
ZSV07/700014-007	Holiday
ZSV08/700014-008	Patchouli
ZSV09/700014-009	Macrame
ZSV10/700014-010	Grace
ZSV11/700014-011	Seraphim
ZSV12/700014-012	Ricotta
ZSV13/700014-013	Neroli
ZSV14/700014-014	Sultana
ZSV15/700014-015	Sundance
ZSV16/700014-016	Quince
ZSV17/700014-017	Babka
ZSV18/700014-018	Maitake
ZSV19/700014-019	Mercer
ZSV20/700014-020	Gaucho
ZSV21/700014-021	Chia
ZSV22/700014-022	Vanguard
ZSV23/700014-023	Zone
ZSV24/700014-024	Zeppelin

Stow Leather <i>continued</i>	
ZSV25/700014-025	Clandestine
ZSV26/700014-026	Raven
ZSV27/700014-027	Cabana
ZSV28/700014-028	Rime
ZSV29/700014-029	Forsythia
ZSV30/700014-030	Panthera
ZSV31/700014-031	Dune
ZSV32/700014-032	Madera
ZSV33/700014-033	Russet
ZSV34/700014-034	Gala
ZSV35/700014-035	Heron

## Price Category S

Bavaria – Maharam	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
73% polyester	
27% cotton	
ZBV01/466162-001	Unique

## Price Category T

All Grain Leather – Edelman	
Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% full-grain Aniline-dye cowhide	
VB01/AG01	Pitch Brown
VB02/AG02	White
VB03/AG03	Cloud
VB04/AG04	Shadow
VB05/AG05	Black
VB06/AG06	Baked Bean
VB07/AG07	Mildew
VB08/AG08	Soot
VB09/AG09	Blue Jeans
VB10/AG10	Merlot
VB11/AG11	Nutmeg
VB12/AG12	Butter
VB13/AG13	Cherry
VB14/AG14	Burnt Orange
VB15/AG15	Whiskey
VB17/AG17	Raw Silk
VB18/AG18	Balsa
VB19/AG19	Naturale
VB21/AG21	Greige
VB22/AG27	Latte
VB23/AG28	Coral
VB24/AG29	Rose
VB25/AG30	Zinnia
VB26/AG31	Iris
VB27/AG32	Daffodil

Hours – Maharam	
Ancillary	
56" wide	
95% wool	
3% nylon	
2% rayon	
ZKR01/466092-001	Day
ZKR02/466092-002	Night

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Textile Colors

continued

Price Category U	Price Category V-W	Price Category X	Price Category Y
<div><div>Layers Garden Double – Maharam</div><div>Ancillary 52" wide 96% wool 3% nylon 1% polyester ZLD01/465917-001    Ash/ Quartz/ Grass ZLD02/465917-002    Earth/ Chocolate/ Coral ZLD03/465917-003    Black/ Navy/ Cobalt</div></div>	No fabrics available at this time.	<div><div>Eden – Maharam</div><div>Ancillary 56" wide 83% polyester 17% cotton ZED01/466258-001    001 ZED02/466258-002    002 ZED03/466258-003    003 ZED04/466258-004    004 ZED05/466258-005    005</div><div><div>Foliage – Maharam</div><div>Ancillary 56" wide 75% polyester 25% cotton ZFG02/466257-002    002 ZFG04/466257-004    004 ZFG05/466257-005    005</div></div></div>	<div><div>Industry – Maharam</div><div>Ancillary 55" wide 80% polyester 20% cotton ZND01/466255-001    001</div></div>
<div><div>Layers Park Double – Maharam</div><div>Ancillary 52" wide 96% wool 3% nylon 1% polyester ZLB01/465919-001    Mineral/ Taupe/ Lemon ZLB02/465919-002    Sienna/ Ginger/ Rose ZLB03/465919-003    Black/ Peat/ Copper</div></div>			

Appendix: Textile Colors

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A  
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Textile Colors

continued

Price Category Z

Price Category 10M

Appendix: Textile Colors

Agency – Maharam		
Ancillary		
55" wide		
75% polyester		
25% cotton		
ZAG02/466001-002	002	
ZAG04/466001-004	004	
ZAG05/466001-005	005	
ZAG06/466001-006	006	
ZAG07/466001-007	007	
ZAG08/466001-008	008	

Pace Leather – Maharam		
Ancillary		
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide		
100% leather		
ZPA01/700011-001	Whisper	
ZPA02/700011-002	Shy	
ZPA03/700011-003	Granite	
ZPA04/700011-004	Misty	
ZPA05/700011-005	Studio	
ZPA06/700011-006	Throne	
ZPA07/700011-007	Proper	
ZPA08/700011-008	Huron	
ZPA09/700011-009	Darkroom	
ZPA10/700011-010	Bark	
ZPA11/700011-011	Raspberry	
ZPA12/700011-012	Sangria	
ZPA13/700011-013	Admiral	
ZPA14/700011-014	Juniper	
ZPA15/700011-015	Regal	
ZPA16/700011-016	Vapor	
ZPA17/700011-017	Valley	
ZPA18/700011-018	Bushel	
ZPA19/700011-019	Heirloom	
ZPA20/700011-020	Palomino	
ZPA21/700011-021	Bamboo	
ZPA22/700011-022	Saffron	
ZPA23/700011-023	Tearose	
ZPA24/700011-024	Canyon	
ZPA25/700011-025	Bistro	
ZPA26/700011-026	Toffee	
ZPA27/700011-027	Rodeo	
ZPA28/700011-028	Mudslide	
ZPA29/700011-029	Greige	
ZPA30/700011-030	Reflection	
ZPA31/700011-031	Pure	
ZPA32/700011-032	Desert	
ZPA33/700011-033	Griffin	
ZPA34/700011-034	Urbane	
ZPA35/700011-035	Woodrose	

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)  
• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.



For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at [HermanMiller.com](http://HermanMiller.com) or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2025 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

#### Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

© **HermanMiller**, ●, 3D Intelligent, 8Z Pellicle, AO, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Intent, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pari, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Public Office Landscape, Sayl, Setu, Striad, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ About Face, AireWeave, Airia, Ambit, Asari Chair by HermanMiller, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pixelated Support, Pronta, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® and Mac mini® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Lisocore® is a registered trademark of Pyrus Panels GmbH.

Logitech G® is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Valor™ is among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.